Women in Informal Employment Globalizing and Organizing

WIEGO Working Paper Nº 9

January 2012

Informal Sector and Informal Employment: Overview of Data for 11 Cities in 10 Developing Countries

Javier Herrera, Mathias Kuépié, Christophe J. Nordman, Xavier Oudin and François Roubaud



The global research-policy-action network Women in Informal Employment: Globalizing and Organizing (WIEGO) Working Papers feature research that makes either an empirical or theoretical contribution to existing knowledge about the informal economy especially the working poor, their living and work environments and/or their organizations. Particular attention is paid to policy-relevant research including research that examines policy paradigms and practice. This series includes statistical profiles of informal employment and critical analysis of data collection and classification methods. Methodological issues and innovations, as well as suggestions for future research, are considered. All WIEGO Working Papers are peer reviewed by the WIEGO Research Team and/or external experts. The WIEGO Publication Series is coordinated by the WIEGO Research Team.

This paper was commissioned by WIEGO under the Inclusive Cities Project and overseen by Joann Vanek (Programme Director for Statistics) and Caroline Skinner (Programme Director for Urban Policies).

Publication date January 2012

ISBN number: ISBN 978-92-95095-06-9

Published by Women in Informal Employment: Globalizing and Organizing (WIEGO)

A Charitable Company Limited by Guarantee – Company No. 6273538, Registered Charity No. 1143510

WIEGO Secretariat

Harvard Kennedy School, 79 John F. Kennedy Street Cambridge, MA 02138, USA www.wiego.org WIEGO Limited 521 Royal Exchange

Manchester, M2 7EN, United Kingdom

Copyright © WIEGO.

Cover Photo: Hanoi, Vietnam by M. Razafindrakoto

This report can be replicated for educational and organizing purposes as long as the source is acknowledged.

About the Authors:

Christophe Jalil Nordman is Research Fellow at the French Institute of Research for Development (IRD), research economist at the Développement, Institutions & Analyses de Long terme (DIAL) in Paris. His research and publications focus on the functioning of labour markets in developing countries, and more specifically on human capital and social networks formation, gender and earnings inequalities, the informal economy and employment vulnerability, and the labour market consequences of international migration.

Xavier Oudin is Research Fellow at the French Institute of Research for Development (IRD), research economist at DIAL in Paris. He has worked in Africa (Côte d'Ivoire, Niger) and Southeast Asia (Thailand, Vietnam) where he has implemented various surveys on the informal sector and microenterprises. His main field of research is about the effect of the demographic transition on the labour markets in developing countries and public policies towards small enterprises.

François Roubaud is Senior Research Fellow at the French Institute of Research for Development (IRD), research economist at DIAL in Paris. In the statistical field, he has been one of the pioneers in the implementation of mixed surveys (household/enterprise) and at the origin of the *1-2-3 surveys* on the informal sector. His main fields of research and publications are the labour markets and the informal economy, the evaluation of public policies and the analysis of governance and corruption. He has been posted for long term assignments in various developing countries (Mexico, Madagascar and Vietnam).

Mathias Kuépié is Research Fellow at CEPS/INSTEAD and Associate Research Fellow at DIAL. He works mainly on household's socioeconomic behaviour including family dynamics, labour market, living conditions and schooling. He also holds a comprehensive experience in survey design and is much involved in statistical capacity building in Africa.

Javier Herrera is Senior Research Fellow at the French Institute of Research for Development (IRD), research economist at DIAL in Paris. He has worked in Africa and in Latin America. His research have focused on poverty dynamics, subjective poverty, spatial poverty traps transitions, poverty measurement, vulnerability in labour markets; governance and democracy indicators. His current research on Peru focuses on the joint dynamics of poverty and micro-enterprises; children's determinants of occupational aspirations and the impact of residential segregation on urban labour markets. He currently directs a research project funded by the French Research Agency on the impact of the earthquake on the living conditions of households in Haiti.

Acknowledgements

We thank Joann Vanek, Sally Roever and Caroline Skinner for their comments and suggestions on an earlier draft of this report.

Contents

| 1. | Main results, recommendations, methodology and overview | 1 |
|----|---|-------|
| | 1.1 The objectives | 1 |
| | 1.2 The source of data | 1 |
| | 1.3 Summary of the findings and recommendations to improve the identification of informal | |
| | workers in future surveys | 2 |
| | 1.3.1 Summary of the findings | 2 |
| | 1.3.2 Recommendations to improve the identification of informal workers in surveys and | |
| | tabulation plans | 7 |
| | 1.4 Methodology and organization of the report | 9 |
| | 1.4.1 Measuring informality | 9 |
| | 1.4.2. Organization of the analyses | 11 |
| 2. | General overview of labour force | 13 |
| | 2.1. Presentation of tables | 13 |
| | 2.2. Results | 14 |
| | 2.2.1 Labour force | 14 |
| | 2.2.2 Dependent population per worker | 16 |
| | 2.2.3 Working age population by economic situation | 17 |
| | 2.2.4 Women in formal and informal employment | 18 |
| 3. | Employment by sector and by status | 43 |
| | 3.1 Presentation of tables | 43 |
| | 3.2 Results | 43 |
| 4. | Informal employment by activity | 88 |
| | 4.1 Results | 88 |
| Αp | pendices | 110 |
| | Appendix 1: Additional Tables Using an Alternative Definition of Informal Employment | 1.111 |
| | 1. Two Definitions of Informal Employment | 111 |
| | 2. Distribution of Employees by Form of Employment (Formal and Informal) | 111 |
| | 3. Distribution of Employees by Form of Employment (Formal and Informal) and by Sector | 113 |
| | 4. Results by Sex | 116 |
| | 5. Formal and Informal Employment in Total Working Age Population | 117 |
| | Conclusion | 118 |
| | Appendix 2: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status and by Sex | 119 |
| | Niamey | 120 |
| | Ouagadougou | 121 |
| | Bamako | 122 |
| | Dakar | 123 |
| | Abidjan | 124 |
| | Lomé | 125 |
| | Cotonou | 126 |
| | Antananarivo | 127 |
| | Hanoi | 128 |
| | Ho Chi Minh City | 129 |
| | Appendix 3: The Case of Apprentices | 130 |
| | Appendix 4: Example of Phase 1 Questionnaire (Ramako) | 133 |

List of Tables and Charts

| Table A1: Informal Employment as Percentage of Non-Agricultural Employment | 3 |
|---|----|
| Table A2: Informal Employment by Main Labour Status Categories as Percentage of Non- Agricultural Informal Employment | 4 |
| Table A3: Informal Employment in Informal Enterprises as Percentage of Non-Agricultural Informal Employment | 5 |
| Table A4: Informal Employment in Formal Enterprises as Percentage of Non-Agricultural Informal Employment | 5 |
| Table A5: Informal Employment in Households as Percentage of Non-Agricultural Informal Employment | 6 |
| Table A6: Women's Share of Informal Employment by Branch of Economic Activity | 6 |
| Chart 1.2: Unemployment Rate by Sex | |
| Table 1.1 Ratios of Dependency | |
| Chart 1.3 Two Dependency Ratios | 16 |
| Chart 1.5 Working Age Population by Formal Employment, Informal Employment and Unemployment | 18 |
| Chart 1.6 Distribution of Working Age Population by Economic Situation and Sector of Employment | 18 |
| Chart 1.7 Distribution of the Female Labour Force by Form of Employment and Unemployment* | 19 |
| Chart 1.8 Percentage of Women in Non-agricultural Formal and Informal Employment* | 20 |
| Table 1.2a Niamey: General Overview of Labour Force | 20 |
| Table 1.2b Niamey: General Overview of Labour Force (%) | 21 |
| Chart 1.9 Niamey: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification | 22 |
| Chart 1.10 Niamey: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment In Agriculture and In Households | 22 |
| Table 1.3a Ouagadougou: General Overview of Labour Force | 23 |
| Table 1.3b Ouagadougou: General Overview of Labour Force (%) | 23 |
| Chart 1.11 Ouagadougou: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification | 24 |
| Chart 1.12 Ouagadougou: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households | 24 |
| Table 1.4a Bamako: General Overview of Labour Force | 25 |
| Table 1.4b Bamako: General Overview of Labour Force (%) | 25 |
| Chart 1.14 Bamako: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households | 26 |
| Table 1.5a Dakar: General Overview of Labour Force | 27 |
| Table 1.5b Dakar: General Overview of Labour Force (%) | 27 |
| Chart 1.15 Dakar: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification | |
| Chart 1.16 Dakar: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force | |
| Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households | 28 |

| Table 1.6a Abidjan: General Overview of Labour Force | .29 |
|--|-----|
| Table 1.6b Abidjan: General Overview of Labour Force (%) | .29 |
| Chart 1.17 Abidjan: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification | .30 |
| Chart 1.18 Abidjan: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households | .30 |
| Table 1.7a Lomé: General Overview of Labour Force | .31 |
| Table 1.7b Lomé: General Overview of Labour Force (%) | .31 |
| Chart 1.19 Lomé: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification | .32 |
| | .32 |
| Table 1.8a Cotonou: General Overview of Labour Force | .33 |
| Table 1.8b Cotonou: General Overview of Labour Force (%) | .33 |
| Chart 1.21 Cotonou: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification | .34 |
| Chart 1.22 Cotonou: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households | .34 |
| Table 1.9a Antananarivo: General Overview of the Labour Force | .35 |
| Table 1.9b Antananarivo: General Overview of Labour Force (percentage) | .35 |
| Chart 1.23 Antananarivo: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification | .36 |
| Chart 1.24 Antananarivo: Distribution of Working Age population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households | .36 |
| Table 1.10a Lima: General Overview of Labour Force | .37 |
| Table 1.10b Lima: General Overview of Labour Force (%) | .37 |
| Chart 1.25 Lima: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification | .38 |
| Chart 1.26 Lima: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households | .38 |
| Table 1.11a Hanoi: General Overview of Labour Force | .39 |
| Table 1.11b Hanoi: General Overview of Labour Force (%) | .39 |
| Chart 1.27 Hanoi: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification | .40 |
| Chart 1.28 Hanoi: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households | .40 |
| Table 1.12a Ho Chi Minh City: General Overview of Labour Force | .41 |
| Table 1.12b Ho Chi Minh City: General Overview of Labour Force (%) | .41 |
| Chart 1.29 Ho Chi Minh City: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification | |
| Chart 1.30 Ho Chi Minh City: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households | .42 |
| Table 2.1 Informal Employment in the Formal Sector and Formal Employment in the Informal Sector: Percentages | |

| Chart 2.1 Employment in the Informal Sector and Total Informal Employment as Percentage of the Total Labour Force (Including Agricultural)44 |
|--|
| Table 2.2a Niamey: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)45 |
| Table 2.2b Niamey: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)45 |
| Table 2.2aa Niamey: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)46 |
| Table 2.2bb Niamey: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)46 |
| Table 2.2aaa Niamey: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers).47 |
| Table 2.2bbb Niamey: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status inEmployment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex(Percentages) |
| Table 2.3a Ouagadougou: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers).49 |
| Table 2.3b Ouagadougou: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status inEmployment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex(Percentages) |
| Table 2.3aa Ouagadougou: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers).49 |
| Table 2.3bbOuagadougou: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status inEmployment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex(Percentages) |
| Table 2.3aaa Ouagadougou: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers).50 |
| Table 2.3bbb Ouagadougou: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status inEmployment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex(Percentages) |
| Table 2.4a Bamako: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)53 |
| Table 2.4b Bamako: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)53 |
| |
| Table 2.4aa Bamako: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)54 |
| Table 2.4aa Bamako: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, |
| Table 2.4aa Bamako: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers) |
| Table 2.4aa Bamako: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers) |
| Table 2.4aa Bamako: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers) |

| Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)58 |
|---|
| Table 2.5bb Dakar: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)58 |
| Table 2.5aaa Dakar: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)59 |
| Table 2.5bbb Dakar: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages) |
| Table 2.6a Abidjan: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)61 |
| Table 2.6b Abidjan: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)61 |
| Table 2.6aa Abidjan: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)62 |
| Table 2.6bb Abidjan: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages) |
| Table 2.6aaa Abidjan: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers).63 |
| Table 2.6bbb Abidjan: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status inEmployment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex(Percentages) |
| (Percentages) |
| Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)65 |
| Table 2.7b Lomé: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)65 |
| Table 2.7aa Lomé: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers) |
| Table 2.7bb Lomé: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)66 |
| Table 2.7aaa Lomé: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)67 |
| Table 2.7bbb Lomé: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages) |
| Table 2.8a Cotonou: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)69 |
| Table 2.8b Cotonou: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)69 |
| Table 2.8aa Cotonou: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)70 |
| Table 2.8bb Cotonou: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)70 |
| Table 2.8aaa Cotonou: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers).71 |
| Table 2.8bbb Cotonou: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages) |

| Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers).73 |
|---|
| Table 2.9b Antananarivo: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages) |
| Table 2.9aa Antananarivo: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status inEmployment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers).74 |
| Table 2.9bb Antananarivo: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages) |
| Table 2.10a Lima: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)76 |
| Table 2.10b Lima: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)76 |
| Table 2.10aa Lima: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment,Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)77 |
| Table 2.10bb Lima: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment,Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)77 |
| Table 2.10aaa Lima: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment,Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)78 |
| Table 2.10bbb Lima: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment,Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)78 |
| Table 2.11aHanoi: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment,Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)80 |
| Table 2.11bHanoi: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment,Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)80 |
| Table 2.11aaHanoi: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment,Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)81 |
| Table 2.11bbHanoi: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment,Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)81 |
| Table 2.11aaa Hanoi: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment,Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)82 |
| Table 2.11bbb Hanoi: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)82 |
| Table 2.12aHo Chi Minh City: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status inEmployment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers).84 |
| Table 2.12b Ho Chi Minh City: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages) |
| Table 2.12aa Ho Chi Minh City: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers).85 Table 2.12bb Ho Chi Mich City: Employed Man by Type of Production Heit, Status in |
| Table 2.12bb Ho Chi Minh City: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)85 |
| Table 2.12aaa Ho Chi Minh City: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job. Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers).86 |

| Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages) | 86 |
|--|-----|
| Chart 3.1 Women's and Men's Informal Employment in Trade (%) | 89 |
| Chart 3.2 Women's and Men's Informal Employment in Street Trade (%) | 89 |
| Chart 3.3 Women's and Men's Informal Employment in Services (%) | 90 |
| Chart 3.4 Women's and Men's Informal Employment in Manufacturing (%) | 90 |
| Table 3.1a Niamey: Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex (Numbers)* | 91 |
| Table 3.1b Niamey: Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)* | 91 |
| Chart 3.5 Niamey: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex | 92 |
| Table 3.2a Ouagadougou: Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex (Numbers)* | 92 |
| Table 3.2b Ouagadougou: Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)* | 93 |
| Chart 3.6 Ouagadougou: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex | 93 |
| Table 3.3a Bamako: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Numbers)* | 94 |
| Table 3.3b Bamako: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)* | 95 |
| Chart 3.7 Bamako: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex | 95 |
| Table 3.4a Dakar: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Numbers)* | 96 |
| Table 3.4b Dakar: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)* | 97 |
| Table 3.5a Abidjan: Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex (Numbers)* | 98 |
| Table 3.5b Abidjan: Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)* | 98 |
| Chart 3.9 Abidjan: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex | 99 |
| Table 3.6a Lomé: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex Industry (Numbers)* | 99 |
| Table 3.6b Lomé: Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment) | 100 |
| Chart 3.10 Lomé: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex | 100 |
| Table 3.7a Cotonou: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Numbers)* | 101 |
| Table 3.7b Cotonou: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)* | 101 |
| Chart 3.11 Cotonou: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex | 102 |
| Table 3.8a Antananarivo: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Numbers)* | 102 |
| Table 3.8b Antananarivo: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)* | 103 |
| Chart 3.12 Antananarivo: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex | 103 |
| Table 3.9a Lima: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Numbers)* | 104 |
| Table 3.9b Lima: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)* | 104 |
| Chart 3.13 Lima: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex | |
| Table 3.10a Hanoi: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Numbers)* | |

| Employment)*Employment by Activity and Sex (Percentages of Total Informa | |
|---|------|
| Chart 3.14 Hanoi: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex | |
| Table 3.11a Ho Chi Minh City: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Numbers)* | |
| Table 3.11b Ho Chi Minh City: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)* | |
| Chart 3.15 Ho Chi Minh City: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex | 109 |
| Table A1.1 Formal and Informal Employment Among Employees in Seven Cities of West Africa (Total) Using Alternative Definitions. | .112 |
| Table A1.2 Change in the Number of Formal and Informal Employees in Seven Cities of West Africa (Total) Using Alternative Definitions | 112 |
| Table A1.3 Number of Formal and Informal Employees in Seven Cities of West Africa Using Alternative Definitions (Non-Agricultural and Non-Household Sectors) | |
| Charts A1.1 Distribution of Employees by Sector and by Form of Employment (Main definition: Contract or Pension) | .114 |
| Chart A1.2 Informal Employees as Percentage of Total Employees in the Formal Sector Using Alternative Definition | .116 |
| Table A1.5 Change in the Number of Formal and Informal Employees in Seven Cities of West Africa (total) by Sex, Using Alternative Definitions | 116 |
| Table A1.6 Total Informal Employment and Formal Employment as Percentage of Working Age Population and Total Population for One Job in Formal Employment using Alternative Definitions | 118 |
| Chart 2A.1 Home-Based Workers as Percentage of Total Informal Employment in 11 Cities. | 119 |
| Table A2.1a Niamey: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers) | |
| Table A2.1b Niamey: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage) | |
| Chart A2.1c Niamey: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex | 120 |
| Table A2.2a Ouagadougou: Informal Home Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers) | 121 |
| Table A2.2b Ouagadougou: Informal Home Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage) | 121 |
| Chart A2.2c Ouagadougou: Home-based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex | .121 |
| Table A2.3a Bamako: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers) | |
| Table A2.3b Bamako: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage) | |
| Chart A2.3c Bamako: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex | 122 |
| Table A2.4a Dakar: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers) | 123 |
| Table A2.4 Dakar: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage) | 123 |
| Chart A2.4c Dakar: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex | 123 |
| Table A2.5a Abidjan: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex | |
| (Numbers) | 124 |

| Table A2.5b Abidjan: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage) | |
|---|-----|
| Chart A2.5c Abidjan: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex | 124 |
| Table A2.6a Lomé: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers) | 125 |
| Table A2.6b Lomé: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage) | 125 |
| Chart A2.6c Lomé: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex | 125 |
| Table A2.7a Cotonou: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers) | 126 |
| Table A2.7b Cotonou: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage) | 126 |
| Chart A2.7c Cotonou: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex | 126 |
| Table A2.8a Antananarivo: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers) | 127 |
| Table A2.8b Antananarivo: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage) | 127 |
| Chart A2.8c Antananarivo: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex | 127 |
| Table A2.9a Hanoi: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers) | 128 |
| Table A2.9b Hanoi: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage) | 128 |
| Chart A2.9c Hanoi: Home-Based Informal Workers by Employment Status and Sex | 128 |
| Table A2.10a Ho Chi Minh City: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers) | 129 |
| Table A2.10b Ho Chi Minh City: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage) | 129 |
| Chart A2.10c Ho Chi Minh City: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex | 129 |
| Table A3.1 | 130 |
| Proportion of Apprentices in Total Non-Agricultural and Non-Households Employment and in the Number of Employees in West African Cities | 130 |
| Chart 3A.1 Proportion of Apprentices in the Total Number of Employees, Employees in Formal Employment and Employees in Informal Employment in West African Cities | 130 |
| Table A3.2 Proportion of Apprentices in Non-Agricultural Employees Broken Out by Formal/Informal Employment and by Formal/Informal Sector | 131 |
| Table A3.3 Proportion of Apprentices in Employees in Formal Sector Enterprises and Employees in Informal Sector Enterprises | 131 |

1. Main results, recommendations, methodology and overview

1.1 The objectives

The objective of this report is to provide new data on urban informal employment by producing tabulations on informal employment in urban areas of 10 developing countries and on specific categories of urban informal workers. This report also uses this opportunity to identify problems in producing the required estimates and making recommendations on methods to improve the identification of these workers in national data collection systems.

This work is commissioned as part of the Inclusive Cities Project under the project component which seeks to promote better statistics on the urban informal economy. In particular, the project will undertake case studies in selected cities to prepare statistics on urban informal employment to assist project activities in policymaking and advocacy.

This report takes advantage of the so-called *1-2-3 Surveys* in urban areas (see below), mainly in Africa, but also for three cities in two other countries (Vietnam and Peru) to produce additional data on the topic and also to provide a better foundation for making recommendations on what is needed to improve data on these workers.

This work also supports an objective of the WIEGO Statistics Programme on improving the collection and tabulation of data on specific categories of informal workers. The data produced in this study will be used in a section of the update of *Women and Men in the Informal Economy a Statistical Picture*.

1.2 The source of data

Our data are taken from an original series of household surveys, the *1-2-3 Surveys*. A *1-2-3 Survey* is a multi-layer survey organized in three phases and specially designed to study the informal sector (see section 4). Phase 1 is a representative labour force survey collecting detailed information about individual socio-demographic characteristics and employment. Phase 2 is a survey which interviews a sub-sample of informal production units identified in Phase 1. The third phase focuses on household consumption and living conditions. The same methodology and virtually similar questionnaires were used in each city of this report, making for totally comparable indicators. The figures and tables in this report use solely the Phase 1 data.

West Africa: *1-2-3 Surveys* for the agglomerations of Abidjan, Bamako, Cotonou, Dakar, Lomé, Niamey, Ouagadougou (including the surrounding urban area).

The surveys were carried out from 2001 to 2003 by the relevant countries' National Statistics Institutes, AFRISTAT and DIAL as part of the PARSTAT Project (*Programme d'appui régional statistique à la surveillance multilatérale*). This programme was sponsored by the WAEMU¹ Commission. In this report, we only make use of Phase 1 on employment (an LF type survey) of the so-called *1-2-3 Surveys*. Example of the Phase 1 questionnaire, for Bamako, is provided in Appendix 4.

The samples are made of about 2,500 households in each of the seven West African cities, with the exception of Cotonou where the number was raised to 3,000. A full 17,841 households actually

-

¹ West African Economic and Monetary Union

answered the questionnaire. This corresponds to 93,213 individuals for whom an individual questionnaire was completed.

Madagascar: 1-2-3 Survey for the agglomeration of Antananarivo, 2006.

The survey was carried out in 2006 by INSTAT and DIAL. In this report, we only make use of Phase 1 on employment. In the 2,999 households surveyed, 5,161 individuals aged 15 years old and above were holding a job.

Vietnam: Labor Force Survey (LFS) for Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City (HCMC), 2007. The survey was carried out in August 2007 at the national level by the General Statistics Office of Vietnam, and is also representative at the provincial level. The questions on the informal sector and informal employment have been included in the questionnaire on behalf of the authors. In this report, we only make use of Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City data. At the national level, 170,000 households were surveyed, of which 3,190 were in Hanoi and 3,616 in HCMC. In these two cities, the occupied

population (15 years old and above) corresponds to 5,814 and 7,326 individuals respectively.

Peru: National Household Survey (ENAHO) for Lima Metropolitana, 2008. The survey is carried out on a permanent basis and with national coverage by the National Institute of Statistics of Peru. All phases are done simultaneously. In this report, we only make use of the 2008 data for Lima metropolitan. The sample size at a national level in the employment module (applied to

all individuals aged 14 years or more) is 63,762 individuals and the sample restricted to Lima includes 8,504 individuals aged 14 years or more in 2,689 households.

1.3 Summary of the findings and recommendations to improve the identification of informal workers in future surveys

1.3.1 Summary of the findings

Informal employment is generally more common than formal employment in developing countries and women hold a significant share in it. Data in 11 cities for 10 developing countries give us a more precise picture of the structure of employment as regards the informality of work. When broken out by sex, they bring evidences on the situation of women in the labour market.

In all cities except Hanoi, more than half of the employed labour force is in informal employment (table A1). In West African cities, this share is much higher, from 76.2 per cent in Niamey to 83.1 per cent in Lomé. In all cities, there are proportionally more women than men in informal employment. In Abidjan, 9 women out of 10 in the labour force have an informal job (7 out of 10 for men). In the seven West African cities, similar proportions are found: between 83 per cent and 92 per cent of women are in informal employment.

In Antananarivo, Lima, Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City, these proportions are lower and the difference with men is also smaller, though always significant.

Table A1: Informal Employment as Percentage of Non-Agricultural Employment

| Cities | Total | Women | Men |
|------------------|-------|-------|------|
| Niamey | 76.2 | 83.4 | 71.9 |
| Ouagadougou | 80.2 | 86.9 | 75.4 |
| Bamako | 82.1 | 91.1 | 74.9 |
| Dakar | 79.8 | 88.0 | 73.9 |
| Abidjan | 79.0 | 89.7 | 69.8 |
| Lomé | 83.1 | 90.3 | 75.1 |
| Cotonou | 81.2 | 89.3 | 72.1 |
| Antananarivo | 63.0 | 67.1 | 59.5 |
| Lima | 58.5 | 63.9 | 53.8 |
| Hanoi | 46.2 | 48.3 | 44.4 |
| Ho Chi Minh City | 53.4 | 55.1 | 52.0 |

People in informal employment are more generally self-employed, i.e. employers, own account workers or contributing family workers.² Self-employed constitute between 58 per cent and 78 per cent of informal employment. This proportion is contrasted by city, with very high values in Bamako, Lomé and Cotonou where three workers out of four in informal employment are self-employed, while in cities such as Dakar and Lima, the proportion of self-employed in informal employment is below 60 per cent.

In all cities except Lima, the proportion of female self-employed is higher than the one of males. Women are less likely to be paid employees than men in general (see section 2) and the same is found in the distribution of informal employees by sex. In cities where female informal employees are more numerous, such as Lima or Dakar, the number of domestic female workers is also more important.

_

² In ILO classification of status in employment, those categories are defined as follows: Employers, who hold self-employment jobs (i.e. whose remuneration depends directly on the (expectation of) profits derived from the goods and services produced) and engage one or more person to work for them as "employees," on a continuous basis; Own account workers, who hold self-employment jobs and do not hire "employees" on a continuous basis; Contributing family workers, who hold self-employment jobs in an establishment operated by a related person, with a degree of involvement in its operation that is too limited to be considered a partner. Another category is members of producers' cooperatives, which is negligible in countries in this study (see http://www.ilo.org/public/english/bureau/stat/class/icse.htm).

Table A2: Informal Employment by Main Labour Status Categories as Percentage of Non-Agricultural Informal Employment

| | percen agricul | Self-employment as percentage of non-agricultural informal employment | | Wage employment as a percentage of non-agricultural informal employment | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------|---|-------|------|
| | Total | Women | Men | Total | Women | Men |
| Niamey | 69.5 | 82.5 | 60.6 | 30.5 | 17.5 | 39.4 |
| Ouagadougou | 68.9 | 82.6 | 57.6 | 31.1 | 17.4 | 42.4 |
| Bamako | 77.9 | 86.5 | 69.6 | 22.1 | 13.5 | 30.4 |
| Dakar | 59.1 | 68.2 | 51.2 | 40.9 | 31.8 | 48.8 |
| Abidjan | 62.4 | 72.0 | 51.9 | 37.6 | 28.0 | 48.1 |
| Lomé | 78.9 | 87.7 | 67.2 | 21.1 | 12.3 | 32.8 |
| Cotonou | 74.9 | 83.4 | 62.8 | 25.1 | 16.6 | 37.2 |
| Antananarivo | 69.7 | 72.5 | 67.0 | 30.3 | 27.5 | 33.0 |
| Lima | 58.4 | 57.3 | 59.4 | 41.9 | 43.1 | 40.7 |
| Hanoi | 75.4 | 82.4 | 68.5 | 24.6 | 17.6 | 31.5 |
| Ho Chi Minh City | 67.0 | 74.6 | 59.8 | 33.0 | 25.4 | 40.2 |

Non-agricultural informal employment has three components. First, it can be in the informal sector, i.e. in units or enterprises that are not registered in the statistical or tax institutions and do not keep written accounts (table A3). Actually, the bulk of employment in the informal sector is informal, and formal employment in the informal sector is marginal.³ Second, it can also be in formal enterprises, when workers have neither written contract nor social security.⁴ These two components of informal labour are quite different. In the first case, it is more generally a job as an own account worker or in a small, often family-owned enterprise. In the second case, it is a job as an employee in a registered enterprise, but without written contract or contribution to retirement scheme or social security. Thirdly, informal employment can also be a job as an employee (e.g. servant or janitor) in a household. In several cities (Abidjan or Antananarivo, for example), most female informal employees working outside the informal sector are employed by households (rather than in formal enterprises). Table A1 gives the percentage of total informal employment in non-agricultural employment. Tables A3 to A5 detail the three components described above, as percentage of total non-agricultural employment; that is to say that the total of figures in tables A3 to A5 is found in table A1.

Table A1 has shown that women are more likely than men to be in informal employment. Tables A3 to A5 provide greater detail on the differences in informal employment by sex. Our main findings are that there are proportionally more women than men working in informal enterprises (or as own account worker), more men than women with an informal job in a formal enterprise and finally more women than men having an informal job in households. These results are found similarly in all 11 cities without exception. However, there are differences between women's and men 's informal employment across these cities.

4

³ Formal employees in the informal sector are employees of an informal enterprise who declare to have a written contract or a pension scheme. The number of formal employees in the informal sector is generally insignificant in most cities (around 1 per cent). Two exceptions are Antananarivo and Lima where this proportion is respectively 3.6 per cent and 4.3 per cent (see note 10 in section 2).

⁴ See the discussion on definitions in section 4.1.3.

As most employment in the informal sector is self-employment, table A3 shows similar trends as compared with table A2 (self-employment as percentage of non-agricultural employment). However, differences between women and men in table A3 (all informal employment in the informal sector) are generally less important than in table A2, especially in Antananarivo and other cities outside Africa. There are relatively more women than men in the informal sector, especially working as self-employed (own account worker or contributing family helper). However, informal employees in the informal sector are more generally men.

Male informal employees in the formal sector are also more numerous than women (table A4). In West-African cities, the difference is important. In these cities, wage-employment in general is much less widespread among women, and this characteristic is also found in informal wage-labour (see section 1).

Table A3: Informal Employment in Informal Enterprises as Percentage of Non-Agricultural Informal Employment

| | Total | Women | Men |
|------------------|-------|-------|------|
| Niamey | 64.0 | 73.6 | 58.3 |
| Ouagadougou | 70.0 | 74.4 | 66.8 |
| Bamako | 71.9 | 80.4 | 65.1 |
| Dakar | 64.7 | 65.5 | 64.1 |
| Abidjan | 65.9 | 75.7 | 57.5 |
| Lomé | 74.8 | 83.7 | 65.0 |
| Cotonou | 73.0 | 82.9 | 61.7 |
| Antananarivo | 54.0 | 54.1 | 53.9 |
| Lima | 48.0 | 48.0 | 47.9 |
| Hanoi | 42.3 | 44.2 | 40.5 |
| Ho Chi Minh City | 46.2 | 48.9 | 43.9 |

Table A4: Informal Employment in Formal Enterprises as Percentage of Non-Agricultural Informal Employment

| | Total | Women | Men |
|------------------|-------|-------|------|
| Niamey | 8.7 | 5.8 | 10.4 |
| Ouagadougou | 5.5 | 4.1 | 6.6 |
| Bamako | 4.9 | 1.4 | 7.7 |
| Dakar | 6.3 | 3.6 | 8.3 |
| Abidjan | 7.1 | 3.3 | 10.4 |
| Lomé | 5.4 | 2.3 | 8.8 |
| Cotonou | 5.7 | 2.4 | 9.4 |
| Antananarivo | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| Lima | 5.6 | 5.0 | 6.1 |
| Hanoi | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.9 |
| Ho Chi Minh City | 6.6 | 5.2 | 7.8 |

While there are not many women working as wage workers in formal enterprises, in contrast, many women are employed as informal wage-workers by households. They generally work as domestic

workers, in much greater proportion than men. In some cities, informal work for households is an important component of female labour. In Dakar, Abidjan, Antananarivo or Lima, domestic workers working informally for households constitute more than 10 per cent of non-agricultural female labour. In most cities, women with an informal job outside the informal sector mainly have a job as domestic workers in households (exceptions are Niamey, Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City).

Table A5: Informal Employment in Households as Percentage of Non-Agricultural Informal Employment

| | Total | Women | Men |
|------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| Niamey | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.2 |
| Ouagadougou | 4.7 | 8.4 | 2.1 |
| Bamako | 5.3 | 9.3 | 2.2 |
| Dakar | 8.8 | 18.9 | 1.6 |
| Abidjan | 6.0 | 10.7 | 2.0 |
| Lomé | 2.8 | 4.3 | 1.3 |
| Cotonou | 2.6 | 4.0 | 1.0 |
| Antananarivo | 7.1 | 11.5 | 3.2 |
| Lima | 5.8 | 11.9 | 0.5 |
| Hanoi | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Ho Chi Minh City | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.3 |

Women's share of informal employment by branch of economic activity varies considerably across the cities. In most of the cities, the share of women in informal employment in trade, including street trade, is higher than the share of men (Niamey is the only exception for trade and Niamy and Ouagadougou for street trade) (table A6). In contrast, the share of women in informal employment in agriculture (with the exception of Hanoi) and construction is low. In non-trade services and in manufacturing, results are mixed. In Dakar, Antananarivo, Lima and Ho Chi Minh City, there are slightly more women in informal employment in non-trade services than men; in Niamey, Lomé and Antananarivo, there are relatively more women in informal employment in manufacturing than men.

Table A6: Women's Share of Informal Employment by Branch of Economic Activity

| | Agriculture | Trade | Street trade | Non- trade services | Construction | Manufacturing | Total non- agricultural |
|------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Niamey | 14.2 | 44.9 | 41.7 | 26.3 | 3.5 | 58.8 | 40.6 |
| Ouagadougou | 33.4 | 52.2 | 43.4 | 43.5 | 2.3 | 48.7 | 45.4 |
| Bamako | 30.3 | 65.3 | 68.8 | 41.2 | 2.1 | 31.9 | 49.2 |
| Dakar | 19.1 | 65.8 | 60.5 | 51.5 | 3.7 | 24.0 | 46.2 |
| Abidjan | 23.2 | 72.5 | 75.4 | 40.6 | 5.0 | 40.0 | 52.4 |
| Lomé | 43.7 | 79.8 | 82.7 | 35.3 | 1.6 | 52.9 | 57.1 |
| Cotonou | 13.8 | 80.9 | 82.3 | 41.5 | 1.7 | 49.0 | 58.7 |
| Antananarivo | 16.9 | 52.5 | 56.5 | 54.2 | 2.4 | 51.5 | 49.9 |
| Lima | 27.5 | 67.5 | 64.5 | 50.6 | 1.7 | 40.9 | 50.6 |
| Hanoi | 61.5 | 67.3 | 79.0 | 46.0 | 11.8 | 40.8 | 49.3 |
| Ho Chi Minh City | 39.7 | 57.0 | 66.7 | 50.4 | 4.0 | 48.2 | 48.5 |

The distribution of women's informal employment by branch of economic activity is also different across the cities (table A7). In five cities, more than half (more than 60 per cent in Lomé and

Cotonou) of women in informal employment work in trade. Women's informal employment in non-trade services varies significantly across cities: from 20.4 per cent of informal female employment in Lomé to 49.4 per cent in Lima. In manufacturing the differences across the cities are even greater, since only 9.4 per cent of women in informal employment are in manufacturing activities in Bamako, against 40.7 per cent in Niamey. Transportation and construction are negligible in women's informal employment.

Table A7: Women's Informal Employment in Branch of Economic Activity as Per Cent Distribution of Non-Agricultural Employment

| | Trade | Street trade* | Non- trade services | Transport* | Construction | Manufacturing |
|------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Niamey | 37.5 | 14.7 | 21.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 40.7 |
| Ouagadougou | 52.5 | 17.0 | 26.0 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 20.8 |
| Bamako | 66.3 | 28.8 | 23.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 9.4 |
| Dakar | 47.2 | 17.6 | 40.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 10.9 |
| Abidjan | 57.0 | 23.5 | 30.6 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 12.1 |
| Lomé | 63.9 | 35.6 | 20.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 15.5 |
| Cotonou | 62.0 | 27.1 | 25.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 12.3 |
| Antananarivo | 38.2 | 18.7 | 42.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 18.6 |
| Lima | 37.9 | 11.8 | 49.4 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 12.6 |
| Hanoi | 47.4 | 24.0 | 33.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 17.2 |
| Ho Chi Minh City | 36.9 | 16.5 | 39.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 23.3 |

^{*} Street trade is a component of trade; transport is a component of non-trade services.

To conclude, our results show that informal employment is, in relative terms, a greater source of employment for women than for men. More specifically, the rate of non-agricultural employment in the informal sector is higher for women than for men and women are more numerous as own account workers and contributing family workers. By contrast, they are less likely to be employers or informal employees in the informal sector than men.

There are relatively fewer women with an informal job in the formal sector than men. Informal employment in the formal sector is not an important component of women's informal employment. By contrast, women are overwhelmingly more numerous than men in informal employment in households. This type of job is a significant component of women's employment.

1.3.2 Recommendations to improve the identification of informal workers in surveys and tabulation plans

The lack of comprehensive, integrated and centralized databases on labour market in developing countries remains a major barrier for analyzing the dynamics of labour markets.

Labour Force Surveys (LFS), when they exist, are almost entirely focused on measuring stand-alone indicators of employment, unemployment and labour force, which, by ignoring informal employment, do not allow a thorough analysis of labour market outcomes and the determinants of these outcomes. Labour markets in developing countries differ from those in developed countries in many respects. Formal wage labour is far less important than informal self-employment; there is no unemployment insurance and

job search relies heavily on social and family networks instead of formal institutions. Also, the frontiers between activity and inactivity are fuzzy and this has an effect on the unemployed and economically active population figures. For these reasons, the standard labour indicators and methods should be adapted and complemented with other indicators in order to capture specificities of developing countries labour conditions. The *1-2-3 Surveys* were developed to address the issue of measuring informal sector employment and its link (final demand and intermediate consumption) with the rest of the economy. It was further developed to grasp the increasing importance of informal jobs in the formal sector.

The 1-2-3 Survey is specially designed to study the informal sector. Under this approach three surveys are sequentially carried out. Phase I survey is a light labour force survey allowing measurement of standard ILO labour market indicators together with individual and household characteristics. The labour status for all household members determined in this first phase serves as a filter for selecting in Phase II a representative sample of Informal Production Units to whom a comprehensive questionnaire is applied. Phase III is a classical expenditure survey to which has been added questions allowing estimating informal production units' weight in household's demand. The specific sampling method (mixed survey, identifying informal sector units in the first phase and applying a detailed survey to these units in the second phase) allows not only a good estimate of the importance of informal sector jobs but also a better measure of mixed income and production conditions of informal sector production units. A simple one-question common in many surveys asking how much income an informal worker has earned last month gives a much distorted figure of their real labour income. Even more, intermediate productive consumption and value added are not clearly distinguished, unless their accounting is rebuilt item by item. Thus the 1-2-3 Survey design provides for a more accurate informal income measure.

Our study using 1-2-3 Surveys for 11 cities in 10 developing countries, shows however that there is a need for improving the identification of informal employment. The recommendations below highlight needed improvements in the 1-2-3 Survey methodology, but also in many LFS in general:

- 1. Designing special sampling in order to take into account the geographic clustering of informal sector production units. This means using more thoroughly the results of Phase 1 in order to stratify the sample and obtain more precise estimators of informal sector employment by branch.
- 2. Measuring informal jobs in the formal sector needs to take into account the regulatory framework in each country. For instance, further work is needed to identify more accurately the institutional specifications in each country regarding workers' social security coverage, pension and retirement schemes, and their application in order to better adjust the LFS questionnaires to the country's situation. In addition more precise data is needed on social protection in order to distinguish in LFS the social protection obtained from one's own employment from that received from other family members or from the government.
- 3. Since many individuals hold multiple jobs in developing countries, LFS in general need to include questions, which provide for the identification of employment in secondary jobs. Most secondary employment will be informal. The measure of informal employment will thus not coincide with that of informal jobs.
- 4. Without detailed data on time use, it is likely that part of female (informal) labour will still be unaccounted. This calls for improvements in LFS questionnaire in general, to better describe time use, for instance on an hourly basis.
- 5. Additional questions and more detailed questions are needed in LFS surveys to improve the identification of certain categories of informal workers: informal traders such as street vendors (itinerant or not), informal non-trade workers such as waste pickers and recyclers, home-based workers,⁵ etc.

⁵ In the LFS for Vietnam for instance, home-based workers comprise both those workers who work at home and those who exert at their clients' home.

1.4 Methodology and organization of the report

In the following, we specify how we constructed the indicators of informality. We also briefly describe some methodological difficulties, which are further discussed in the Appendix of this report.

1.4.1 Measuring informality

1.4.1.1 Concepts and definitions

The definition of informality in this report follows the recommendations of the International Conference of Labour Statisticians (ICLS), as described by Hussmanns.⁶ Informality is captured with two different but related concepts: the first looks at the production unit (or enterprise) in which a person works. This perspective goes back to the early notion of employment in the "informal sector." Then, a more recent extension looks at the characteristics of a person's job, rather than the enterprise that employs her or him. This job-based approach allows grouping together those who are not in a formal employment relationship and generally suffer from inadequate social protection, a lack of rights at work, poor working conditions and/or insufficient incomes, regardless of whether they are employed by a formal firm, in the informal sector or by a household.

These two notions of informality are then combined so as to identify specific categories of workers depending on both their sector and type of job (see Hussmanns 2004a). What we further call "Informal employment" is thus the result of a combination of the two above-mentioned concepts. We then applied these methodological recommendations to survey data for 11 cities in 10 developing countries (see the data source, section 2). Besides observing the standard definitions mentioned above, our concern was to preserve cross-country comparability of our indicators within this large sample of 11 cities. This is in principle feasible given that the *1-2-3 Surveys* are precisely conducted using similar methodologies and questionnaires across countries. We define the working age population as individuals aged 15 and over. The category of unemployed individuals follows the strict ILO definition of unemployment (having no job in the reference week *and* being actively seeking a job *and* being available for work).

We consider the workers, not the jobs themselves, as the unit of the analysis. In other words, we count the number of workers in different types of jobs/occupations and not the number of jobs/occupations for the workers. Let us clarify the possible consequence of this choice. If multi-activity were high among workers and if informality were higher in secondary jobs, then we would most probably underestimate the extent of informality at the job level in the considered population. However, only 10 per cent of the employed individuals in seven West-African capitals (Abidjan, Bamako, Cotonou, Dakar, Lomé, Niamey, and Ouagadougou) declared a second activity. Using the unit of worker is thus easier to understand and fits with presentations commonly used. Hence, we base the concepts of informality with regard to the workers' main activity. For example, a worker having a main job in the formal sector will be classified as a worker of the formal sector even if he/she has a secondary job in the informal sector (and reciprocally). Note that we follow declarations of workers on their main and second job (it is a self-assessment regarding their status). This means that we do not change the ranking of jobs using information such as income or time spent in each occupation. For example, a teacher (declared as main activity) who is also a trader will be counted as a teacher, even if he/she spends more time in doing trade or earns more as a trader.

In the same vein, informality at the worker level is defined with regard to the main activity: a worker having a formal job as a main occupation is classified as a formal worker even if he/she has an informal secondary job. This is because the questionnaires we use do not allow us to replicate the definition of informality for secondary jobs. Therefore, the total number of people who actually engage in any informal work (i.e. possibly as a secondary occupation) will be larger than the

⁶ Hussmanns, R. 2004. *Defining and Measuring Informal Employment*, Geneva: International Labour Office, Bureau of Statistics: http://www.ilo.org/public/english/bureau/stat/download/papers/meas.pdf. ICLS. 2003. *Statistical Definition of Informal Employment: Guidelines Endorsed by the Seventeenth International Conference of Labour Statisticians*.

estimates presented in this report (recall however that the proportion of workers declaring secondary occupations is quite low: below 10 per cent in West African cities, 25 per cent in 2008 in Lima).

1.4.1.2 Defining the informal sector

We follow the standard ICLS 93 definition of the informal sector, which is at the firm level. A firm is classified as informal if it belongs to households and is not registered "under factories or commercial acts, tax or social security laws, professional groups' regulatory acts or similar acts, laws or regulations established by national legislative bodies" (ICLS 1993 para. 8(3)) in the statistical or tax institution or if it does not keep written accounts. Phase 1 of the *1-2-3 Surveys* provides a series of questions aimed at identifying workers in the informal sector. See questions AP4 to AP6 of the Bamako questionnaire in Appendix 4.

1.4.1.3 Defining informality at the worker level

Following the ICLS resolution (2003) and Hussmanns (2004), non-wage workers (employers, own account workers, contributing family workers) are classified as informal workers if their production unit is classified as informal. For contributing family workers (CFWs) in the formal sector (a negligible proportion), we apply the definition of informality at the worker level described below. This is justified by the fact that these workers (spouse and children of the head of the unit) do not have any social benefit drawn from their economic activity. There are not many CFWs in the formal sector. In most cities, their share in total formal employment is below 1 per cent (except in Niamey, Bamako and Ouagadougou where their share is between 1 and 2.5 per cent; for the proportion of formal workers in informal and formal enterprises, see note 3 and discussion below).

Regarding wage workers, Phase 1 of the *1-2-3 Surveys* provides two questions that can be mobilized to define informal jobs: (*i*) whether the wage worker has a written contract (Question AP8e in Phase 1; see the Bamako questionnaire in Appendix 4) and (*ii*) whether the workers benefit from any pension/retirement scheme or social security system in their main job (Question AP16a in Phase 1).

Our definition then combines this information in the following way:

A wage worker is classified as informal if he/she has no written contract AND if no contribution to pension/retirement or social security system is made by his/her employer from main activity. This definition can be summarized in the following tables:

| The main activity of the w | orker includes | Written work contract (AP8e) | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | No Yes | | | |
| Contribution to retirement | No | Informal worker | Formal worker | | |
| scheme or social security (AP16a) | Yes | Formal worker | Formal worker | | |

| Numbers of info | ormal wage workers eri | Written work contract | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | | No | Yes | Total | | | |
| Contribution to | No | 2 915 101 | 526 899 | 3 442 000 | | | |
| pension/retireme | Yes | 19 213 | 145 260 | 164 473 | | | |
| nt scheme or social security | Total | 2 934 313 | 672 159 | 3 606 473 | | | |

Source: 123 Surveys, Phase 1, Parstat 2001-2002; aggregated figures for seven West African Cities.

Certainly, using the two criteria helps reduce the risk of overstating the degree of informality: using the absence of both as a criterion for informal employment will result in an estimate of informal employment that does not inflate the number of informal workers. However, one could claim that it would *inflate* the number of

formal workers. Indeed, one can see in the previous table that, in the seven West African cities, roughly a half million wage workers have a contract but do not contribute to any pension nor social security (in their wage from main employment). We then checked the consistency of the assumption that having a written contract is a valid indicator to determine whether workers are formal or not.

While using the sample of seven West African cities, comparing the 526,899 individuals with written contract but no wage contribution to the almost 3 million "hardcore" informal wage workers (in 2003, there were 2,915,101 West African workers with no contract nor retirement/social security benefits included in their wage) provides interesting results: more than one-third of the first group belongs to the public sector, while the "hardcore" informal wage workers are only 1.5 per cent in this sector; the first group is 36 per cent to be executives (that is wage workers working as "cadre supérieur" or "cadre moyen" in the French classification of occupations) against 1 per cent of the second; the former earn more than three times more (3.29) than the latter; 56 per cent of the contracted workers have an open-ended employment contract; finally, the first group comprises 29 per cent individuals benefiting from paid leaves, versus only 1 per cent of the informal wage workers with no contract nor retirement/pension/social security scheme included in their wage.

Admittedly, it is difficult to know whether a written work contract provides any effective social protection for the workers in the cities in our sample. In this respect, we make the assumption that a written contract still means something and is much better than having actually nothing (or an oral agreement). In the cases of Peru, Vietnam and Madagascar, we also think our definition is appropriate. In the operative definition of informal workers for Lima for instance, we then privileged the "conservative" definition of informality (both contract and social security). Robustness checks using alternative definitions show that our measures are not so sensitive to these choices. This is not surprising if we keep in mind that informality should be exclusively defined within the labour relationship.

Finally, our survey information on pension/retirement or social security schemes relates to whether individuals' wages include such benefits (the question is formulated as "Dans votre emploi principal, bénéficiez-vous des prestations suivantes..."). Some public sector jobs in some West African countries do not provide retirement benefits directly in the wage offered. Those jobs are also often covered by specific institutions different from the current social security system.

All these make us believe that we make less statistical error in the measurement of informal workers by using the absence of *both* criteria instead of applying only one criterion (the one of retirement/social security), especially in the absence of better information on pension/retirement scheme or social security system for the sample of countries at hands.⁹

1.4.2. Organization of the analyses

The different analyses of the report are organized in the following way.

Section 1 provides a general overview of the cities' labour force. The different tables presenting

⁷ The particular case of apprentices is examined in Appendix 3 of this report. Indeed, those apprentices usually declared having written contracts, but we decided to not consider so, for reasons developed in this section.

Appendix 1 of this report provides figures using the alternative, less conservative definition of wage informality, i.e. wage workers having no contract or pension scheme/social security (instead of and). We found that, in the case of Sub-Saharan Africa at least, this definition is less satisfactory and provides some implausible numbers.

⁹ The question on social protection (AP16 in Phase 1 of the 1-2-3 questionnaire for West Africa) was actually not formulated with enough details to be well understood by respondents. Non-response rate for the seven West African cities is 2.56 per cent, with a maximum of 5 per cent (Senegal and Mali) and a minimum of about zero (Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Togo). As a consequence, the issue is not so much the non-response rate (which is indeed low) but rather the difficulties to get a sound response. Our perception is that this question needs to be reformulated in future surveys since it does not seem to have been well answered. For instance, in the public sector of West African cities, two thirds of workers responded "no" to this question. In another 1-2-3 Survey for Cameroon (2005), the same problem actually occurred. More than two thirds of the individuals working in the public sector did not declare having any retirement scheme.

this overview (tables 1) report both numbers (figures are representative of the cities' entire population) and percentages of the total population disaggregated by sex.

Section 2 reports tables and graphs of employment by sector and by status (tables 2). Again, we provide two ways of reading the figures, i.e. numbers and percentages of the total population.

Section 3 focuses on informal employment by different types of activities. Among them, the category of home-based informal workers is further examined in additional tables reported in **appendix 2**. Numbers and percentages are also presented in separated tables including a disaggregation by sex.

We made the choice of favouring cross-country comparability of our findings. For this reason, we decided to include the tables for the 11 cities within each section instead of regrouping all the different tables for each city. For Africa, we found that following a geographical progression, by going from eastern to western countries of the Sahel then following down the coast to eastern countries, was a meaningful method, because many similarities were found between close cities in the Sahel (Lomé and Cotonou for instance). We then report tables for Antananarivo, Lima and the two cities of Vietnam, Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City (HCMC).

Finally, we provide additional findings and materials in Appendixes:

Appendix 1: Some Additional Tables Using Alternative Definitions of Informal Employment

Appendix 2: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status and Sex

Appendix 3: The Case of Apprentices

Appendix 4: An Example of 1-2-3 Survey, Phase 1 Questionnaire: Bamako (2001-2002)

2. General overview of labour force

2.1. Presentation of tables

In this section, tables present an overview of the labour market with respect to the structure of the population (share of the working age population aged 15 and over), the rate of participation of the labour force (economically active population) and form of employment (formal or informal). These figures are broken out by sex.

The tables all follow the same presentation, first in number, second in percentages. Percentages are calculated following ILO standards (e.g. unemployment rate is calculated as a percentage of the labour force or economically active population, not as a percentage of total population).

| Total population |
|---|
| Working Age (% of total population) |
| Economically active (% of working age) |
| Unemployed (% of eco. active) |
| Employed (% of eco. active) |
| Employed in agriculture (% of employed) |
| Informal agricultural employment (% of employed) |
| Employed, non-farm (% of employed) |
| Formal non-farm employment (% of employed) |
| Public formal non-farm employment (% of employed) |
| Informal non-farm employment (% of employed) |

Labour market structure differs from one country to the other in several aspects. First, the share of the working age population is a first factor that determines the potentially active population. This depends on the country's stage of demographic transition. In countries where fertility is high, the young (below 15 years old) population is important and the share of the working-age population is lower. This is the case of Niger and Mali for instance. As we work on cities, the structure of population can be modified by migrations, from upcountry or abroad, inasmuch as the demographic profile of migrants is different from the rest of the population. This is often the case, because there are more migrants in the working ages than in young ages. In cities where international migrations are important, this characteristic is more pronounced, as in Abidjan.

The second characteristic to be taken into consideration is the labour force participation rate that defines the economically active population or labour force. Many factors impact this rate, such as labour demand (level of economic activity), expected labour income, schooling, and cultural values. We find that the male labour force participation rate is similar in different cities but that is not the case for females.

A third characteristic is the rate of employment and unemployment. Once again, there are important variations among the cities in this study. Moreover, the rate of unemployment is often unbalanced between women and men.

These three characteristics allow us to define an important indicator: the dependency rate. It measures the number of people not at work (that is those not in working age + those in working age who are not employed – either inactive or unemployed) per 100 employed (formally and informally). This indicator measures the weight of non-working persons for each person having a job, or the number of persons one (or 100) must feed with their job income beside themselves.

Finally, we consider the rate of formalization of employment, measured here as the number of formal jobs for one hundred employed (in non-farm activities). Formal (respectively informal) employment ratio is presented by sex. For each sex, it is the share of workers in formal (respectively informal) employment. We also utilize a ratio of working age population by 100 formal jobs. This ratio synthesizes the structure of the labour market and the formalization of the economy. The values differ greatly, from 341 inhabitants for 100 formal jobs in Hanoi to more than 1,000 in Niamey or Bamako.

In the discussion of the tables, we point out the more important features of the distribution by sex, showing the main differences between women and men.

Two charts summarize the labour market structure. The first one describes the distribution of all the working-age population by formal employment, informal employment and unemployment. The second is similar, but is based on the sector of employment to break out employed population. It utilizes data of section 2, but it seemed to us particularly interesting to compare form and sector of employment in the first section.

All workers are either formal or informal. All workers are in one of these four sectors: formal sector informal sector (based on the characteristics of the production unit); farming; or household sector. In each sector, there are formal or informal workers. Thus, these two charts encompass all people at work, including farming and the household sector.

2.2. Results

2.2.1 Labour force

We present below the main indicators of the labour market of the 11 cities with a special focus on the structure by formal/informal form of employment.

The share of the working age population (15-64 years old) depends mainly on the fertility rate and, to a much lesser extent, mortality at different ages. When fertility is high, the share of children is high and the share of the working age population is lower. In Africa, where fertility is still high, the share of the working population is comprised between 55 and 65 per cent of total population, while in Lima, Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City, it nearly reaches 80 per cent.

The labour force participation rate is the percentage of economically active population (employed and unemployed) in total working age population. Despite discrepancies between cities, there is no geographical bias in the level of labour participation rate or in the gap between men and women. On the contrary, unemployment is much higher in West African cities than in other cities, especially for women (except in Lomé and Cotonou).

Chart 1.1: Labour Force Participation Rate by Sex

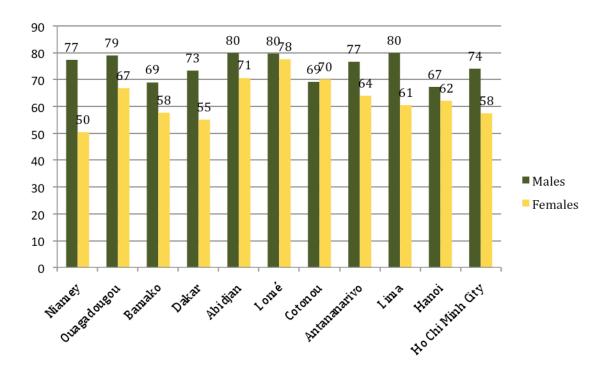
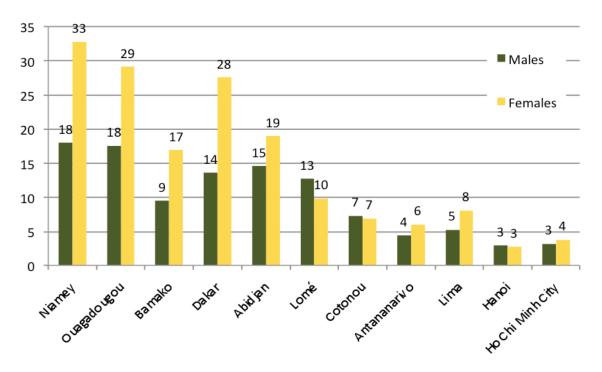


Chart 1.2: Unemployment Rate by Sex



2.2.2 Dependent population per worker

Dependency ratios measure the degree to which one category or categories of persons are dependent on workers. Depending on the category used as the denominator, the meaning of these ratios will differ. We propose here four dependency ratios:

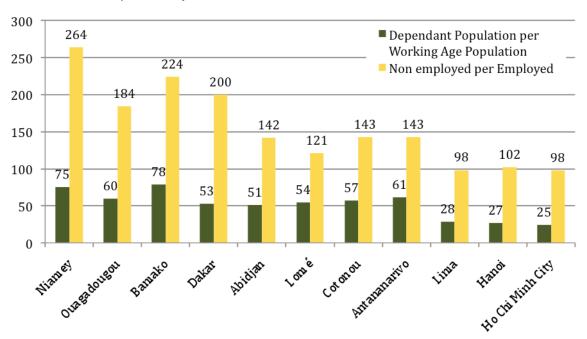
Table 1.1 Ratios of Dependency

| | IMIAMEN | Ouaga- dougou | Bamako | Dakar | Abidjan | Lomé | Cotonou | Antana- narivo | Lima | Hanoi | Ho Chi Minh City |
|---|---------|------------------|--------|-------|---------|------|---------|-------------------|------|-------|---------------------|
| Youth Dependent Population per Working Age Population | 75 | 60 | 78 | 53 | 51 | 54 | 57 | 61 | 28 | 27 | 25 |
| Non employed per Employed | 264 | 184 | 224 | 200 | 142 | 121 | 143 | 143 | 98 | 102 | 98 |
| Population per Formal Sector Worker | 1262 | 1346 | 1560 | 1257 | 944 | 1425 | 1263 | 739 | 487 | 410 | 390 |
| Population per Formal Job in Formal sector | 1863 | 1860 | 2281 | 1819 | 1374 | 2469 | 2026 | 823 | 589 | 460 | 478 |

The first ratio, the youth dependency ratio, measures the number of people under 15 years of age per 100 aged 15 and over. The number of children under 15 probably impacts the labour force participation rate of women, and moreover the rate of employment of women in the formal sector, since work in the formal sector is more constraining in terms of working hours and does not allow much opportunity for women to take care of the children during work hours. However, comparisons between cities are risky, because different cultural factors also are at play.

The second ratio is known as the real dependency rate. It measures how many people are not at work (youth, non-active or unemployed) per 100 at work. This is the more significant indicator to measure the load of non working people for each worker.

Chart 1.3 Two Dependency Ratios



The third ratio measures the number of people in total population for 100 having a job in the formal sector. Since the formal sector encompasses formal and informal jobs, this indicator of "modernization" should be understood as an indicator of the structure of the economy and labour market, measuring the importance of labour in formal or modern enterprises, rather than an indicator of decent work or social protection coverage.

The fourth ratio measures the population per 100 persons having a formal job in the formal sector. It is more significant than the previous ratio in the sense that formal jobs can be considered as stable and protected jobs. It can be used as an indicator of coverage of social protection, since only formal workers (including in the public sector) benefit from social security.

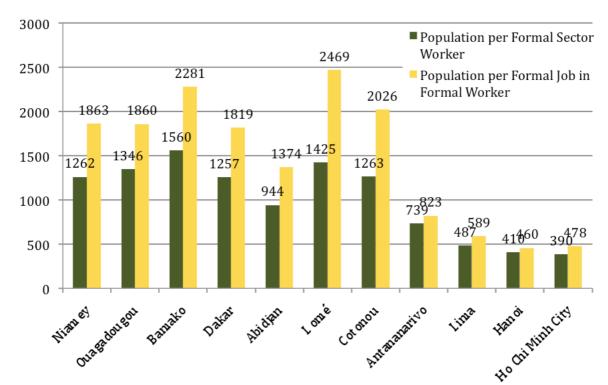


Chart 1.4 Ratios of Population per 100 Workers per Formal Job in the Formal Sector

The gap between the third (population for 100 workers in the formal sector) and the fourth (population for 100 formal jobs in the formal sector) depends on the proportion of informal jobs in the formal sector. It is wider in West-African countries where the share of formal sector is also lower.

2.2.3 Working age population by economic situation

The chart below shows the distribution of working age population by formal employment, informal employment and unemployment. In the first chart, we consider the distribution of the working age population by form of employment (formal and informal). The second chart gives the distribution of working age population by sector. Only the distribution of population at work is affected by this distribution so the two categories "unemployed" and "non-active" are unchanged.

Chart 1.5 Working Age Population by Formal Employment, Informal Employment and Unemployment

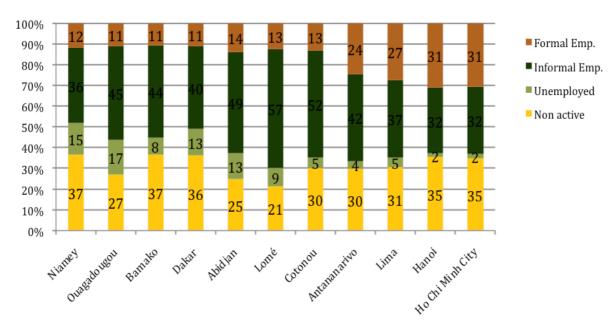


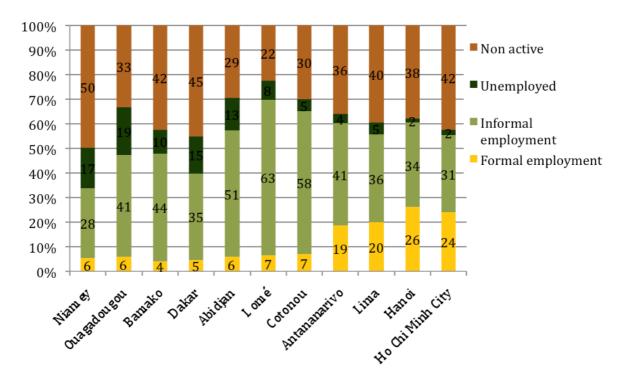
Chart 1.6 Distribution of Working Age Population by Economic Situation and Sector of Employment

| | Niamey | Ouagadougou | Bamako | Dakar | Abidjan | Lomé | Cotonou | Antananarivo | Lima | Hanoi | Ho Chi Minh City |
|---------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Total Population | 684,653 | 871,115 | 1,166,820 | 1,939,878 | 3,071,459 | 802,232 | 811,856 | 1,524,208 | 8,776,779 | 3,203,129 | 6,280,097 |
| Working Age | 390,509 | 544,953 | 653,769 | 1,267,547 | 2,028,091 | 519,889 | 516,585 | 944,177 | 6,831,165 | 2,520,167 | 5,041,252 |
| Non active | 142,649 | 147,548 | 239,816 | 459,720 | 502,020 | 111,322 | 156,715 | 281,800 | 2,083,535 | 890,550 | 1,750,617 |
| Unemployed | 59,527 | 90,630 | 53,443 | 161,174 | 254,533 | 46,035 | 25,634 | 34,623 | 313,364 | 47,221 | 115,235 |
| Agriculture | 9,130 | 15,441 | 10,198 | 20,029 | 20,209 | 8,089 | 7,335 | 32,887 | 61,178 | 209,077 | 110,525 |
| Households | 6,690 | 15,074 | 19,205 | 57,969 | 78,091 | 10,492 | 8,753 | 45,967 | 278,198 | 4,627 | 21,121 |
| Informal Sector | 118,279 | 211,563 | 256,329 | 414,359 | 847,912 | 287,673 | 253,862 | 342,611 | 2,280,774 | 588,105 | 1,432,224 |
| Formal Sector | 54,233 | 64,696 | 74,777 | 154,296 | 325,325 | 56,278 | 64,286 | 206,289 | 1,802,836 | 780,587 | 1,611,531 |
| Employed | 188,332 | 306,774 | 360,509 | 646,653 | 1,271,537 | 362,532 | 334,236 | 627,754 | 4,422,985 | 1,582,396 | 3,175,401 |

2.2.4 Women in formal and informal employment

Informal employment predominates in the distribution of the female labour force in all cities. In West African cities, less than 10 per cent of women in the labour force work have a formal job. In other cities, despite a higher share of formal employment, informal employment still predominates among women (but unemployment is also lower).

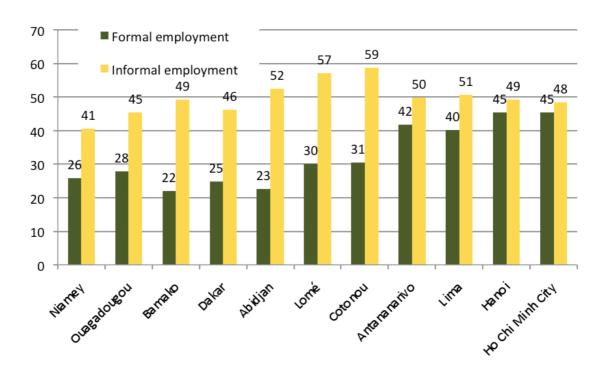
Chart 1.7 Distribution of the Female Labour Force by Form of Employment and Unemployment*



^{*} includes agricultural employment

In all cities, women are more likely to be in informal rather than in formal employment as compared with men. Their share is always higher in informal than in formal employment. The share of women in informal employment varies from 40 per cent in Niamey to nearly 60 per cent in Cotonou. It does not seem to be related to the level of GDP and it varies across the West African cities. However, in cities where formal employment is less important (West African cities), it is a smaller percentage of women's non-agricultural employment (20 to 30 per cent). As a consequence, the difference in the percentage of women in informal employment and in formal employment is greater for the cities in West Africa than for Lima or the two cities in Vietnam.

Chart 1.8 Percentage of Women in Non-agricultural Formal and Informal Employment*



^{*} Example: in Niamey, women constitute 26 per cent of formal employment (74 per cent for men) and 40 per cent of informal employment (59 per cent for men).

2.2.4.1 Niamey

Table 1.2a Niamey: General Overview of Labour Force

| | Total | Men | Women |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total population | 684 653 | 336 436 | 348 217 |
| Working age | 390 509 | 190 254 | 200 255 |
| Economically active | 247 860 | 146 958 | 100 902 |
| Unemployed | 59 527 | 26 435 | 33 092 |
| Employed | 188 333 | 120 523 | 67 810 |
| Employed in agriculture | 9 130 | 7 859 | 1 271 |
| Informal agricultural employment | 8 935 | 7 663 | 1 271 |
| Employed, non-farm | 179 202 | 112 664 | 66 538 |
| Formal non-farm employment | 42 732 | 31 666 | 11 065 |
| Public formal non-farm employment | 25 980 | 18 479 | 7 501 |
| Informal non-farm employment | 136 471 | 80 998 | 55 473 |

Table 1.2b Niamey: General Overview of Labour Force (%)

| | Total | Men | Women |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Working age (% of total population) | 57.04 | 56.55 | 57.51 |
| Economically active (% of working age) | 63.47 | 77.24 | 50.39 |
| Unemployed (% of eco. active) | 24.02 | 17.99 | 32.80 |
| Employed (% of eco. active) | 75.98 | 82.01 | 67.20 |
| Employed in agriculture (% of employed) | 4.85 | 6.52 | 1.87 |
| Informal agricultural employment (% of employed) | 4.74 | 6.36 | 1.87 |
| Employed, non-farm (% of employed) | 95.15 | 93.48 | 98.13 |
| Formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 22.69 | 26.27 | 16.32 |
| Public formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 13.79 | 15.33 | 11.06 |
| Informal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 72.46 | 67.21 | 81.81 |

Due to high fertility, the population of Niamey is young and only 57 per cent are in the working ages. Moreover, the participation rate to the labour force is low, especially for women (50.4 per cent economically active). In addition, the rate of unemployment is high (18 per cent for males, 32.8 per cent for females). The ratio of employed to the working age population is 33.9 per cent for women, 63.3 per cent for men. The dependency ratio (non- working population for 100 at work) is therefore very high (264).

Non-farm formal employment occupies one worker out of four (26.3 per cent) for males, less than one out of six for females (16.3 per cent). There are 913 persons of working age per 100 jobs in formal employment. Informal employment represents 72.5 per cent of total non-farm employment. Women constitute one quarter (26 per cent) of formal and 40.6 per cent of informal non-farm employment.

Chart 1.9 Niamey: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification

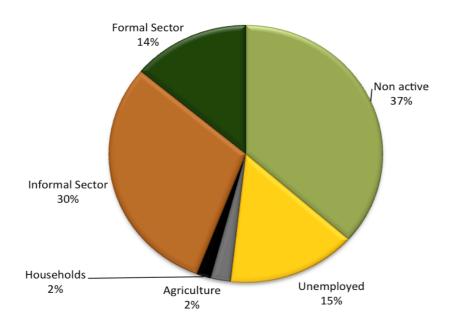
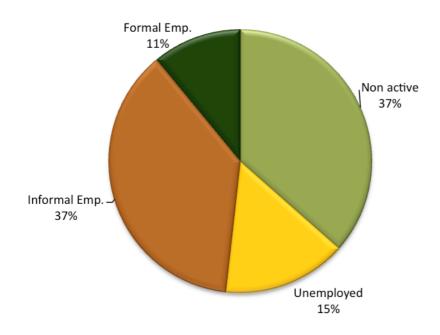


Chart 1.10 Niamey: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment In Agriculture and In Households



Based on table 2.2

2.2.4.2 Ouagadougou

Table 1.3a Ouagadougou: General Overview of Labour Force

| | Tot | al | Men | Women |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|
| Total population | 871 | 115 | 438 605 | 432 509 |
| Working age | 544 | 953 | 276 180 | 268 773 |
| Economically active | 397 | 405 | 218 028 | 179 377 |
| Unemployed | 90 | 630 | 38 342 | 52 289 |
| Employed | 306 | 775 | 179 686 | 127 089 |
| Employed in agriculture | 15 | 441 | 10 374 | 5 067 |
| Informal agricultural employment | 15 | 178 | 10 111 | 5 067 |
| Employed, non-farm | 291 | 334 | 169 312 | 122 021 |
| Formal non-farm employment | 57 | 689 | 41 674 | 16 016 |
| Public formal non-farm employment | 34 | 096 | 23 629 | 10 468 |
| Informal non-farm employment | 233 | 644 | 127 639 | 106 005 |

Table 1.3b Ouagadougou: General Overview of Labour Force (%)

| | Total | Men | Women |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Working age (% of total population) | 62.56 | 62.97 | 62.14 |
| Economically active (% of working age) | 72.92 | 78.94 | 66.74 |
| Unemployed (% of eco. active) | 22.81 | 17.59 | 29.15 |
| Employed (% of eco. active) | 77.19 | 82.41 | 70.85 |
| Employed in agriculture (% of employed) | 5.03 | 5.77 | 3.99 |
| Informal agricultural employment (% of employed) | 4.95 | 5.63 | 3.99 |
| Employed, non-farm (% of employed) | 94.97 | 94.23 | 96.01 |
| Formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 18.81 | 23.19 | 12.60 |
| Public formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 11.11 | 13.15 | 8.24 |
| Informal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 76.16 | 71.03 | 83.41 |

As the working age population represents 62.6 per cent of total population, and the participation rate to the labour force is higher than in Niamey or Bamako, especially for women (66.7 per cent are economically active), the dependency ratio is lower than in Niamey (184 persons not at work for 100 at work). Unemployment rates are also very high, especially for women (17.6 per cent for men, 29.2 per cent for women). The ratio of employed to the working age population is 47.3 per cent for women, 65.1 per cent for men.

Non-farm formal employment occupies less than one worker out of four (23.2 per cent) for men, one out of eight for women (12.6 per cent). There are 945 persons of working age per 100 jobs in formal employment. Informal employment represents 76.2 per cent of total non-farm employment. Women constitute one quarter (27.8 per cent) of formal and 45.4 per cent of informal non-farm employment.

Chart 1.11 Ouagadougou: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification

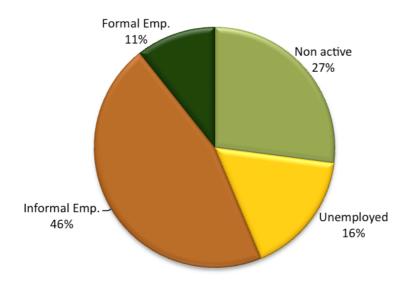
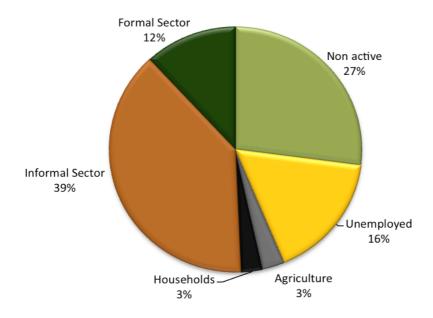


Chart 1.12 Ouagadougou: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households



Based on table 2.3

2.2.4.3 Bamako

Table 1.4a Bamako: General Overview of Labour Force

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Total population | 1166820 | 582320 | 584500 |
| Working age | 653769 | 323812 | 329958 |
| Economically active | 413953 | 223543 | 190409 |
| Unemployed | 53443 | 21225 | 32218 |
| Employed | 360510 | 202318 | 158191 |
| Employed in agriculture | 10198 | 7176 | 3022 |
| Informal agricultural employment | 9970 | 6948 | 3022 |
| Employed, non-agricultural | 350312 | 195142 | 155170 |
| Formal non-agricultural employment | 62723 | 48911 | 13812 |
| Public formal non-ag employment | 34591 | 25130 | 9462 |
| Informal non-agricultural employment | 287589 | 146231 | 141358 |

Table 1.4b Bamako: General Overview of Labour Force (%)

| | Total | Men | Women |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Working age (% of total population) | 56.03 | 55.61 | 56.45 |
| Economically active (% of working age) | 63.32 | 69.04 | 57.71 |
| Unemployed (% of eco. active) | 12.91 | 9.49 | 16.92 |
| Employed (% of eco. active) | 87.09 | 90.51 | 83.08 |
| Employed in agriculture (% of employed) | 2.83 | 3.55 | 1.91 |
| Informal agricultural employment (% of employed) | 2.77 | 3.43 | 1.91 |
| Employed, non-farm (% of employed) | 97.17 | 96.45 | 98.09 |
| Formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 17.40 | 24.18 | 8.73 |
| Public formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 9.60 | 12.42 | 5.98 |
| Informal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 79.77 | 72.28 | 89.36 |

Due to high fertility, the population of Bamako is young and only 56 per cent are in the working ages. Moreover, the labour force participation rate is higher than in Niamey, especially for women (57.8 per cent economically active). In addition, the rate of unemployment is relatively moderate as compared to the other countries in West Africa (9.5 per cent for men, 16.9 per cent for women). The ratio of employed to the working age population is much higher for men than for women, as in most Sahel countries: 62.5 per cent compared to: 47.9 per cent. The dependency ratio (non working population for 100 at work) is therefore very high (224).

Non-farm formal employment occupies one worker out of four (24.2 per cent) for men, less than one out of eleven for women (8.7 per cent) – a very low proportion. There are 1042 persons of working age per 100 jobs in formal employment. Informal employment represents 79.8 per cent of non-farm employment.

Women constitute less than one quarter (22 per cent) of formal and 49.2 per cent of informal non-farm employment.

Chart 1.13 Bamako: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification

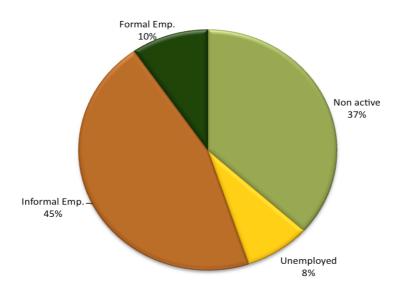
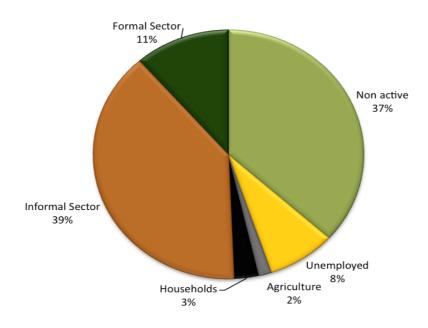


Chart 1.14 Bamako: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households



Based on table 2.4

2.2.4.4 Dakar

Table 1.5a Dakar: General Overview of Labour Force

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|
| Total population | 1 939 878 | 937047 | 1002831 |
| Working age | 1267547 | 600292 | 667255 |
| Economically active | 807827 | 440929 | 366898 |
| Unemployed | 161174 | 60063 | 101111 |
| Employed | 646653 | 380866 | 265788 |
| Employed in agriculture | 20029 | 16655 | 3374 |
| Informal agricultural employment | 16782 | 13574 | 3209 |
| Employed, non-agricultural | 626624 | 364210 | 262413 |
| Formal non-agricultural employment | 126514 | 95046 | 31468 |
| Public formal non-ag employment | 46459 | 34071 | 12388 |
| Informal non-agricultural employment | 500110 | 269165 | 230945 |

Table 1.5b Dakar: General Overview of Labour Force (%)

| | Total | Men | Women |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Working age (% of total population) | 65.34 | 64.06 | 66.54 |
| Economically active (% of working age) | 63.73 | 73.45 | 54.99 |
| | 19.95 | 13.62 | 27.56 |
| Employed (% of eco. active) | 80.05 | 86.38 | 72.44 |
| Employed in agriculture (% of employed) | 3.10 | 4.37 | 1.27 |
| Informal agricultural employment (% of employed) | 2.60 | 3.56 | 1.21 |
| Employed, non-farm (% of employed) | 96.90 | 95.63 | 98.73 |
| Formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 19.56 | 24.96 | 11.84 |
| Public formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 7.18 | 8.95 | 4.66 |
| Informal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 77.34 | 70.67 | 86.89 |

Due to declining fertility and immigration, the share of working age population in total population (65.3 per cent) is higher than in other Sahel countries. The labour force participation rate is not high, especially for women (55 per cent economically active). The rate of unemployment at 20 per cent of the economically active population is quite high, and is twice as high for women as compared with men (27.6 per cent and 13.6 per cent respectively). Therefore, the ratio of employed to the working age population is much higher for men than for women: only 39.8 per cent of females in working age are at work against 63.4 per cent for males. Despite a lower share of young persons, the dependency ratio (non working population for 100 at work) is high (200).

Non-farm formal employment occupies one worker out of four (25 per cent) for men, one out of nine for women (11.8 per cent), and is a very low proportion. There are 1002 persons of working age per 100 jobs in formal employment. Informal employment represents 77 per cent of non-farm employment.

Women constitute one quarter (24.9 per cent) of formal and 46.2 per cent of informal non-farm employment.

Chart 1.15 Dakar: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification

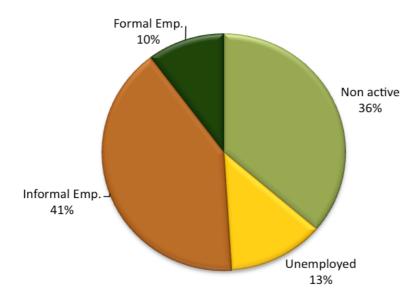
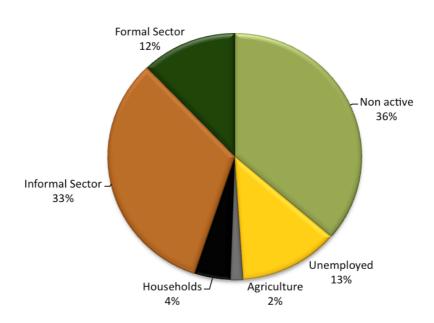


Chart 1.16 Dakar: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households



2.2.4.5 Abidjan

Table 1.6a Abidjan: General Overview of Labour Force

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total population | 3071459 | 1513614 | 1557845 |
| Working age | 2028091 | 1012427 | 1015664 |
| Economically active | 1526071 | 808419 | 717652 |
| Unemployed | 254533 | 118141 | 136392 |
| Employed | 1271538 | 690278 | 581260 |
| Employed in agriculture | 20209 | 15793 | 4416 |
| Informal agricultural employment | 16306 | 12524 | 3781 |
| Employed, non-agricultural | 1251328 | 674485 | 576844 |
| Formal non-agricultural employment | 262909 | 203584 | 59325 |
| Public formal non-ag employment | 79204 | 58410 | 20795 |
| Informal non-agricultural employment | 988420 | 470901 | 517519 |

Table 1.6b Abidjan: General Overview of Labour Force (%)

| | Total | Men | Women |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Working age (% of total population) | 66.03 | 66.89 | 65.20 |
| Economically active (% of working age) | 75.25 | 79.85 | 70.66 |
| Unemployed (% of eco. active) | 16.68 | 14.61 | 19.01 |
| Employed (% of eco. active) | 83.32 | 85.39 | 80.99 |
| Employed in agriculture (% of employed) | 1.59 | 2.29 | 0.76 |
| Informal agricultural employment (% of employed) | 1.28 | 1.81 | 0.65 |
| Employed, non-farm (% of employed) | 98.41 | 97.71 | 99.24 |
| Formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 20.68 | 29.49 | 10.21 |
| Public formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 6.23 | 8.46 | 3.58 |
| Informal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 77.73 | 68.22 | 89.03 |

In Abidjan, the share of the working age population in total population (66 per cent) is above the average of other West African capitals. Moreover, the labour force participation rate at 75.3 per cent is much higher, and the discrepancy between men and women less pronounced than elsewhere. Women's labour force participation rate at 70.7 per cent is high. In part this is due to immigration, which is more important among people in the labour force than in non working categories of the population. The rate of unemployment is 16.7 per cent, and is higher for women (19 per cent) than men (14.6 per cent). Therefore, the dependency ratio, at 142:, is lower than in other capitals. 68.2 per cent of working age male population and 57.2 per cent of working age female are at work.

Non-farm formal employment occupies 29.5 per cent of male and only 10.2 per cent of female total working age population. There are 771 persons of working age per 100 jobs in formal employment, a ratio well below the average of African cities. Nevertheless, informal employment represents 77.7 per cent of non-farm employment.

Women constitute less than one quarter (22.6 per cent) of formal and more than half (52.4 per cent) of informal non-farm employment.

Chart 1.17 Abidjan: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification

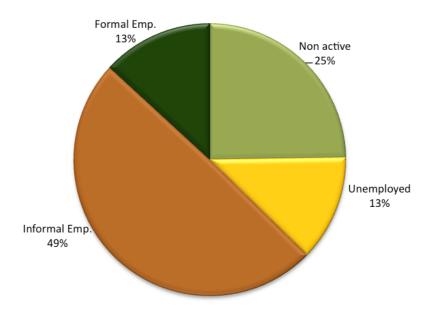
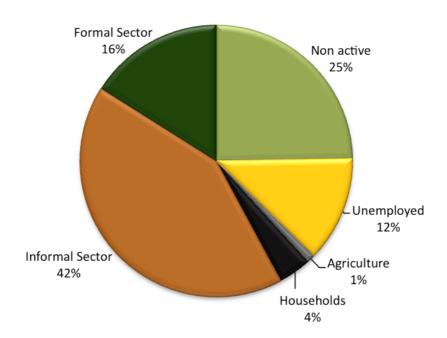


Chart 1.18 Abidjan: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households



2.2.4.6 Lomé

Table 1.7a Lomé: General Overview of Labour Force

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population | 802232 | 387264 | 414968 |
| Working age | 519889 | 248608 | 271281 |
| Economically active | 408567 | 198310 | 210257 |
| Unemployed | 46035 | 25302 | 20733 |
| Employed | 362532 | 173008 | 189524 |
| Employed in agriculture | 8089 | 4690 | 3399 |
| Informal agricultural employment | 7604 | 4278 | 3325 |
| Employed, non-agricultural | 354443 | 168318 | 186125 |
| Formal non-agricultural employment | 59903 | 41941 | 17962 |
| Public formal non-ag employment | 22041 | 17133 | 4908 |
| Informal non-agricultural employment | 294540 | 126378 | 168163 |

Table 1.7b Lomé: General Overview of Labour Force (%)

| | Total | Men | Women |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Working age (% of total population) | 64.81 | 64.20 | 65.37 |
| Economically active (% of working age) | 78.59 | 79.77 | 77.51 |
| Unemployed (% of eco. active) | 11.27 | 12.76 | 9.86 |
| Employed (% of eco. active) | 88.73 | 87.24 | 90.14 |
| Employed in agriculture (% of employed) | 2.23 | 2.71 | 1.79 |
| Informal agricultural employment (% of employed) | 2.10 | 2.47 | 1.75 |
| Employed, non-farm (% of employed) | 97.77 | 97.29 | 98.21 |
| Formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 16.52 | 24.24 | 9.48 |
| Public formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 6.08 | 9.90 | 2.59 |
| Informal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 81.25 | 73.05 | 88.73 |

In Lomé, the share of the working age population in total population (64.8 per cent) is relatively high. Labour force participation rates are the highest of West African capitals, at 78.6 per cent and the gap between men and women is narrow. Unemployment, while high, is low relative to the other capitals (11.3 per cent) and is lower for women than for men. As a result, there are slightly more women than men employed. 69 9 per cent of working age women and 69.6 per cent of working age men. The dependency ratio at 121 is quite low, the lowest of West African capitals.

Non-farm formal employment occupies 24.2 per cent of men and only 9.5 per cent of the women employed. There are 868 persons of working-age per 100 jobs in formal employment, a ratio below the average of African cities. Nevertheless, informal employment represents 81.2 per cent of non-farm employment.

Women constitute less than one third (30 per cent) of formal and more than half (57.1 per cent) of informal non-farm employment.

Chart 1.19 Lomé: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification

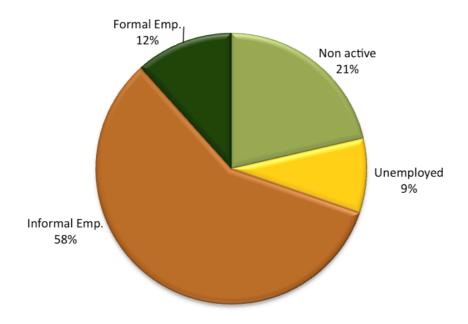
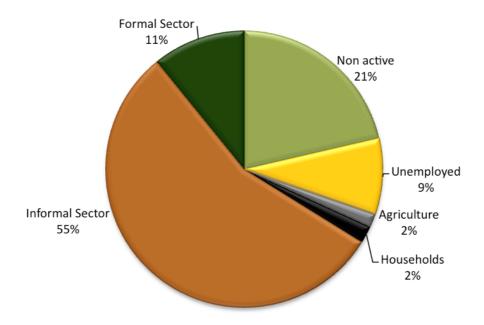


Chart 1.20 Lomé: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households



2.2.4.7 Cotonou

Table 1.8a Cotonou: General Overview of Labour Force

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population | 811856 | 389038 | 422818 |
| Working age | 516585 | 246889 | 269696 |
| Economically active | 359870 | 170902 | 188968 |
| Unemployed | 25634 | 12536 | 13099 |
| Employed | 334236 | 158367 | 175869 |
| Employed in agriculture | 7335 | 6010 | 1325 |
| Informal agricultural employment | 6683 | 5760 | 922 |
| Employed, non-agricultural | 326901 | 152357 | 174544 |
| Formal non-agricultural employment | 61318 | 42570 | 18748 |
| Public formal non-ag employment | 24094 | 17989 | 6105 |
| Informal non-agricultural employment | 265583 | 109787 | 155795 |

Table 1.8b Cotonou: General Overview of Labour Force (%)

| | Total | Men | Women |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Working age (% of total population) | 63.63 | 63.46 | 63.79 |
| Economically active (% of working age) | 69.66 | 69.22 | 70.07 |
| Unemployed (% of eco. active) | 7.12 | 7.33 | 6.93 |
| Employed (% of eco. active) | 92.88 | 92.67 | 93.07 |
| Employed in agriculture (% of employed) | 2.19 | 3.79 | 0.75 |
| Informal agricultural employment (% of employed) | 2.00 | 3.64 | 0.52 |
| Employed, non-farm (% of employed) | 97.81 | 96.21 | 99.25 |
| Formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 18.35 | 26.88 | 10.66 |
| Public formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 7.21 | 11.36 | 3.47 |
| Informal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 79.46 | 69.32 | 88.59 |

In Cotonou, the share of the working age population in total population is 63.6 per cent. The labour force participation rate is not as high as in Lomé, but is remarkably higher for women: 70.1 per cent of women of working age in contrast to 69.2 per cent for men. The rate of unemployment is the lowest in West Africa both for men and women, and slightly lower for women (respectively 7.3 per cent and 6.9 per cent). As a result, there are more women than men employed. (65.2 per cent of working- age women in contrast to 64.1 per cent of men) and the dependency ratio is 143.

Non-farm formal employment occupies 26.9 per cent of employed men and only 10.7 per cent of employed women In the informal sector, female labour dominates with 58.7 per cent of workers. There are 842 persons in working age per 100 jobs in formal employment, a ratio below the average of African cities. Nevertheless, informal employment represents 79.2 per cent of non-farm employment.

Women constitute less than one third (30.6 per cent) of formal and 58.7 per cent of informal non-farm employment.

Chart 1.21 Cotonou: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification

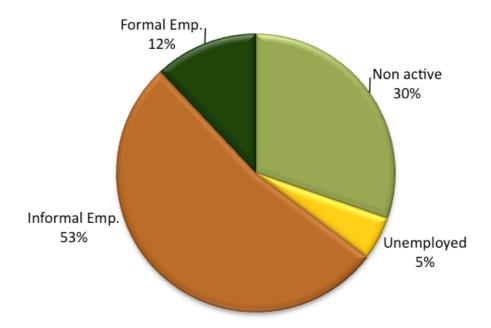
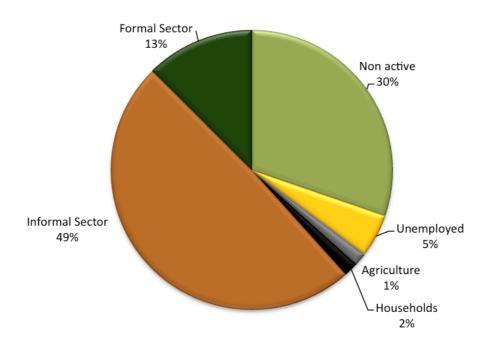


Chart 1.22 Cotonou: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households



2.2.4.8 Antananarivo

Table 1.9a Antananarivo: General Overview of the Labour Force

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Total population | 1524208 | 743672 | 780536 |
| Working age | 944177 | 454975 | 489202 |
| Economically active | 662377 | 348997 | 313380 |
| Unemployed | 34623 | 15608 | 19015 |
| Employed | 627754 | 333389 | 294365 |
| Employed in agriculture | 32887 | 17350 | 15537 |
| Informal agricultural employment | 31535 | 16197 | 15338 |
| Employed, non-agricultural | 594867 | 316039 | 278828 |
| Formal non-agricultural employment | 219804 | 128006 | 91798 |
| Public formal non-ag employment | 54208 | 35043 | 19165 |
| Informal non-agricultural employment | 375063 | 188033 | 187030 |

 Table 1.9b
 Antananarivo: General Overview of Labour Force (percentage)

| | Total | Men | Women |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Working age (% of total population) | 63.34 | 63.23 | 63.46 |
| Economically active (% of working age) | 70.28 | 76.15 | 64.66 |
| Unemployed (% of eco. active) | 16.60 | 13.69 | 19.90 |
| Employed (% of eco. active) | 83.40 | 86.31 | 80.10 |
| Employed in agriculture (% of employed) | 2.60 | 3.60 | 1.39 |
| Informal agricultural employment (% of employed) | 2.36 | 3.23 | 1.31 |
| Employed, non-farm (% of employed) | 97.40 | 96.40 | 98.61 |
| Formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 18.54 | 25.09 | 10.57 |
| Public formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 7.67 | 10.21 | 4.58 |
| Informal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 78.86 | 71.31 | 88.04 |

In Antananarivo, the share of the working age population in total population is 63.3 per cent. The labour force participation rate is high for men (76.2 per cent), much lower for women (64.7 per cent). The rate of unemployment is at 16.6 per cent and is higher for women at 19.9 per cent. Thus, 73.3 per cent of men of working- age and 60.2 per cent of women are employed, and the dependency ratio is at 143, similar to Abidjan or Cotonou.

Non-farm formal employment is 25 per cent of employed male, and 10 per cent of employed women. There are 430 persons in working age per 100 jobs in formal employment, a ratio below the average of African cities. Nevertheless, informal employment represents 79 per cent of non-farm employment.

Women constitute 41.8 per cent of formal and 49.7 per cent of informal non-farm employment.

Chart 1.23 Antananarivo: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification

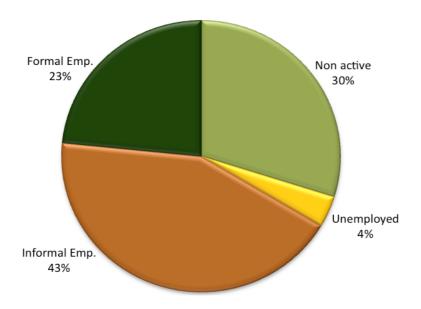
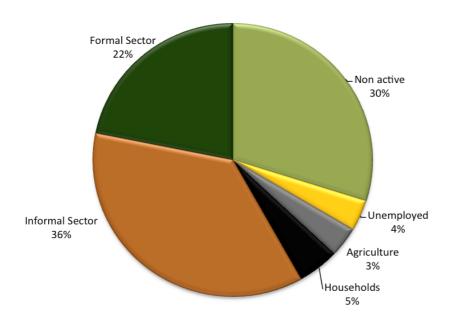


Chart 1.24 Antananarivo: Distribution of Working Age population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households



2.2.4.8 Lima

Table 1.10a Lima: General Overview of Labour Force

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total population | 8776779 | 4158699 | 4618080 |
| Working Age | 6831165 | 3174012 | 3657154 |
| Economically Active | 4747630 | 2533791 | 2213839 |
| Unemployed | 313364 | 134044 | 179320 |
| Employed | 4434266 | 2399747 | 2034519 |
| Employed in agriculture | 61178 | 50814 | 10364 |
| Informal agricultural employment | 34544 | 26623 | 7922 |
| Employed, non-agricultural | 4373088 | 2348933 | 2024155 |
| Formal non-agricultural employment | 1802836 | 1078315 | 724521 |
| Public formal non-ag employment | 465976 | 259039 | 206937 |
| Informal non-agricultural employment | 2558972 | 1264553 | 1294419 |

Table 1.10b Lima: General Overview of Labour Force (%)

| | Total | Men | Women |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Working age (% of total population) | 77.83 | 76.32 | 79.19 |
| Economically active (% of working age) | 69.50 | 79.83 | 60.53 |
| Unemployed (% of eco. active) | 6.60 | 5.29 | 8.10 |
| Employed (% of eco. active) | 93.40 | 94.71 | 91.90 |
| Employed in agriculture (% of employed) | 1.38 | 2.12 | 0.51 |
| Informal agricultural employment (% of employed) | 0.78 | 1.11 | 0.39 |
| Employed, non-farm (% of employed) | 98.62 | 97.88 | 99.49 |
| Formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 40.66 | 44.93 | 35.61 |
| Public formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 10.51 | 10.79 | 10.17 |
| Informal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 57.71 | 52.70 | 63.62 |

In Lima, the share of the working age population in the total population is 77.8 per cent, much higher than in African capitals. This is the result of lower fertility. The labour force participation rate is high for men (79.8 per cent), and much lower for women (60.5 per cent). The rate of unemployment is at 6.6 per cent and is higher for women at 8.1 per cent. Thus, 75.6 per cent of men of working age and only 55.6 per cent of women are employed. Due to the higher share of working age population, the dependency ratio is low, at 143. In the working age population, one person out of two is either non-active or unemployed; one out of two has a job.

Non-farm formal employment occupies 44.9 per cent of employed men, and 35.6 per cent of employed women.

There are 379 persons of working age per 100 jobs in formal employment, a ratio below the average of African cities. Nevertheless, informal employment represents 57.7 per cent of non-farm employment.

Women constitute 40.2 per cent of formal and half (50.6 per cent) of informal non-farm employment.

Chart 1.25 Lima: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification

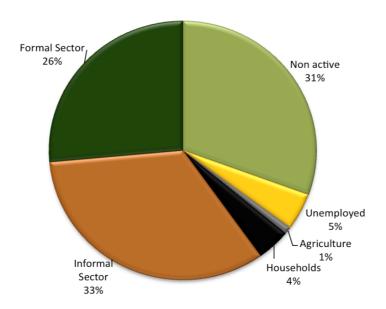
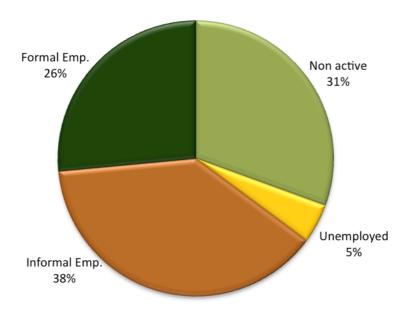


Chart 1.26 Lima: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households



2.2.4.9 Hanoi

Table 1.11a Hanoi: General Overview of Labour Force

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total population | 3203129 | 1605962 | 1597167 |
| Working age | 2520167 | 1236036 | 1284131 |
| Economically active | 1629617 | 831345 | 798262 |
| Unemployed | 47221 | 24937 | 22274 |
| Employed | 1582396 | 806408 | 775988 |
| Employed in agriculture | 209077 | 81105 | 127972 |
| Informal agricultural employment | 205582 | 79196 | 126386 |
| Employed, non-agricultural | 1373319 | 725303 | 648016 |
| Formal non-agricultural employment | 738303 | 403169 | 335134 |
| Public formal non-ag employment | 431855 | 229261 | 202594 |
| Informal non-agricultural employment | 635016 | 322134 | 312882 |

Table 1.11b Hanoi: General Overview of Labour Force (%)

| | Total | Men | Women |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Working age (% of total population) | 78.68 | 76.97 | 80.40 |
| Economically active (% of working age) | 64.66 | 67.26 | 62.16 |
| Unemployed (% of eco. active) | 2.90 | 3.00 | 2.79 |
| Employed (% of eco. active) | 97.10 | 97.00 | 97.21 |
| Employed in agriculture (% of employed) | 13.21 | 10.06 | 16.49 |
| Informal agricultural employment (% of employed) | 12.99 | 9.82 | 16.29 |
| Employed, non-farm (% of employed) | 86.79 | 89.94 | 83.51 |
| Formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 46.66 | 50.00 | 43.19 |
| Public formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 27.29 | 28.43 | 26.11 |
| Informal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 40.13 | 39.95 | 40.32 |

In Vietnam, the demographic transition is more advanced than in Africa. Fertility is low and the share of working-age population is therefore higher. In Hanoi, it is 78.7 per cent. As the labour force participation rate is relatively high, (64.7 per cent for men, 62.2 per cent for women) and unemployment very low (below 3 per cent), nearly two-thirds of working-age men (65.2 per cent) and 60.4 per cent of females are employed. The dependency ratio is therefore low (102 in Hanoi).

The share of people working in agriculture is high, especially for women (16.5 per cent of employed women). Non-farm formal employment occupies 50 per cent of men's, and 43.2 per cent of women's employment. There are 341 persons in working-age per 100 jobs in formal employment, a ratio much below the average of African cities.

On the contrary, informal employment is lower than in the other cities, at 40.1 per cent of total non-farm employment. The differences between women and men in types of employment are also less pronounced than in African or Latin American countries, although there is a slight bias: women are less likely to be in formal employment and more likely to be in agricultural than men. They constitute 61.2 per cent of farm labour, 49.3 per cent of informal labour and 45.4 per cent of formal labour (for 49 per cent of total employment).

Chart 1.27 Hanoi: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification

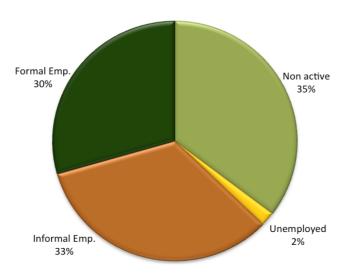
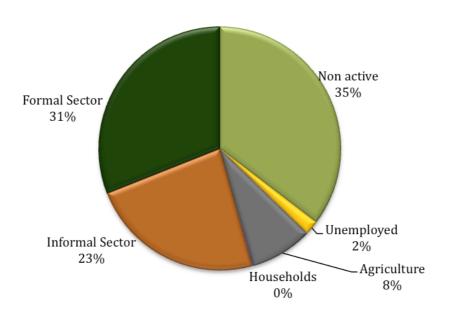


Chart 1.28 Hanoi: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households



2.2.4.10 Ho Chi Minh City

Table 1.12a Ho Chi Minh City: General Overview of Labour Force

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total population | 6280097 | 3031860 | 3248237 |
| Working age | 5041252 | 2355114 | 2686138 |
| Economically active | 3290635 | 1746086 | 1544549 |
| Unemployed | 115235 | 56065 | 59170 |
| Employed | 3175400 | 1690021 | 1485379 |
| Employed in agriculture | 110525 | 66363 | 44162 |
| Informal agricultural employment | 103841 | 62616 | 41225 |
| Employed, non-agricultural | 3064875 | 1623658 | 1441217 |
| Formal non-agricultural employment | 1426992 | 779994 | 646998 |
| Public formal non-ag employment | 585885 | 308470 | 277415 |
| Informal non-agricultural employment | 1637883 | 843664 | 794219 |

Table 1.12b Ho Chi Minh City: General Overview of Labour Force (%)

| | Total | Men | Women |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Working age (% of total population) | 80.27 | 77.68 | 82.70 |
| Economically active (% of working age) | 65.27 | 74.14 | 57.50 |
| Unemployed (% of eco. active) | 3.50 | 3.21 | 3.83 |
| Employed (% of eco. active) | 96.50 | 96.79 | 96.17 |
| Employed in agriculture (% of employed) | 3.48 | 3.93 | 2.97 |
| Informal agricultural employment (% of employed) | 3.27 | 3.71 | 2.78 |
| Employed, non-farm (% of employed) | 96.52 | 96.07 | 97.03 |
| Formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 44.94 | 46.15 | 43.56 |
| Public formal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 18.45 | 18.25 | 18.68 |
| Informal non-farm employment (% of employed) | 51.58 | 49.92 | 53.47 |

In Ho Chi Minh City, the share of working age population is very high, at 80.3 per cent. The labour force participation rate is high for men (74.1 per cent), and much lower for women (57.5 per cent). Unemployment is very low (below 4 per cent). Therefore, 71.8 per cent of men but only 55.3 per cent of women are at work. With such a high rate of population in working age, the dependency ratio is low (98).

Non-farm formal employment occupies 46.2 per cent of male employment, and 43.6 per cent of female employment. There are 353 persons in working age per 100 jobs in formal employment, a ratio far below the average of African cities.

However, more than half the workers (51.6 per cent) in non-farm employment are in informal employment. The differences between men and women are more pronounced than in Hanoi: women constitute 45.3 per cent of formal labour and 48.5 per cent of informal labour (46.8 per cent of total employment).

Chart 1.29 Ho Chi Minh City: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification

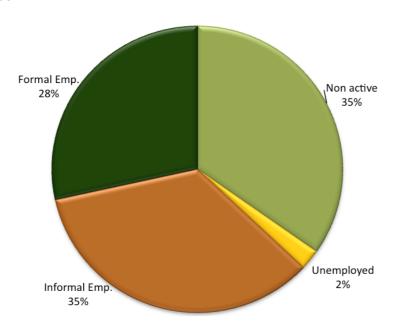
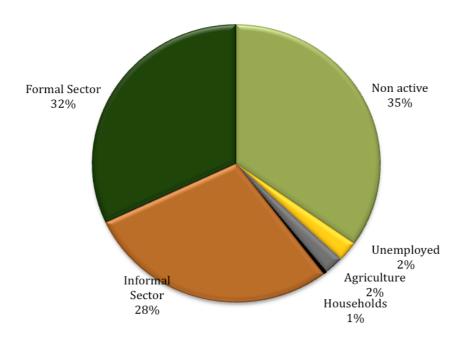


Chart 1.30 Ho Chi Minh City: Distribution of Working Age Population by Basic Labour Force Classification and Employment in Agriculture and in Households



3. Employment by sector and by status

3.1 Presentation of tables

In this section, employment is broken out by type of production unit, status in employment, nature of the job, agricultural and non-agricultural and sex. The purpose of this presentation is to highlight the main characteristics of informal employment in these 11 cities.

Tables are given successively in figures and in percentage of total employment (by row). There is a set of two tables for all (tables 2.#a/b), then for males (tables 2.#aa/bb), then for females (tables 2.#aa/bb).

| | | | | *** Wage | | | *** Self- | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----|
| | | | | emplo | ** | employed *** | | | ; | |
| | Total employment | Informal employment | Formal employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | QN |
| Activity/production unit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Agricultural | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |

3.2 Results

In all cities, informal labour constitutes a slightly larger proportion of the labour force than employment in the informal sector. Informal labour in the formal sector is widespread, while formal labour in the informal sector is negligible (table 2.1). 10 In all cities except Antananarivo, informal employment in the formal sector exceeds the one of formal employment in the informal sector. In West African cities, the difference is quite important. In addition, people working in farming or as employees of households are overwhelmingly in informal employment.

¹⁰ Formal jobs in the informal sector are held by of some wage employees who have a written contract. It is not uncommon, in some cities and activities, to see unregistered enterprises in the informal sector, which follow some of the management rules of modern enterprises. Some authors have thus identified an "upper segment" of the informal sector, calling for special policies directed to assist them to join the formal sector. (See Fields, G. S. 2004. "A Guide to Multisector Labor Market Models," World Bank Labor Market Conference, Washington, DC, 18-19 November 2004; Bocquier, P., C. J. Nordman, and A. Vescovo. 2010. "Employment Vulnerability and Earnings in Urban West Africa." *World Development*, Vol. 38, No. 9, pp. 1297-1314.)

Table 2.1 Informal Employment in the Formal Sector and Formal Employment in the Informal Sector: Percentages

| | Informal employment in formal sector | Formal employment in the informal sector | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Niamey | 27.8 | 3.1 | | | | |
| Ouagadougou | 24.3 | 3.6 | | | | |
| Bamako | 23.3 | 1.8 | | | | |
| Dakar | 26.3 | 2.2 | | | | |
| Abidjan | 28.3 | 2.8 | | | | |
| Lomé | 36.3 | 7.8 | | | | |
| Cotonou | 31.2 | 6.0 | | | | |
| Antananarivo | 5.9 | 6.3 | | | | |
| Lima | 14.0 | 8.3 | | | | |
| Hanoi | 5.6 | 1.3 | | | | |
| Ho Chi Minh City | 12.4 | 1.0 | | | | |

Chart 2.1 Employment in the Informal Sector and Total Informal Employment as Percentage of the Total Labour Force (Including Agricultural)

The share of informal workers in the formal sector differs significantly between cities. It is higher in the West African capitals, comprised generally between 25 and 30 per cent of employees of the formal sector, than in the four cities in the other regions. In other cities, the share of informal employment in the formal sector is around 10 per cent or below.

Interestingly, there are not many differences in these figures when broken out by sex. In all cities, the share of informal employment in the formal sector is very close for males and females (but the share of females in total formal employment is generally far below the one of males).

3.2.1 Niamey

Table 2.2a Niamey: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage employees *** | | | *** Self-employed *** | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|---------|--------|-----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 9130 | 8935 | 196 | 584 | 140 | 444 | 69 | 4815 | 3614 | 48 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 179202 | 136471 | 42732 | 82434 | 40796 | 41638 | 4337 | 82233 | 9881 | 318 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 54233 | 15545 | 38689 | 50902 | 36753 | 14149 | 943 | 993 | 1272 | 123 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 118279 | 114635 | 3644 | 25574 | 3644 | 21930 | 3394 | 81240 | 7925 | 146 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 6690 | 6291 | 399 | 5958 | 399 | 5559 | 0 | 0 | 684 | 48 |
| TOTAL | 188333 | 145405 | 42927 | 83018 | 40935 | 42083 | 4406 | 87048 | 13495 | 366 |

Table 2.2b Niamey: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Total | | Informal Formal *** Wage employees *** *** Self-employe | | | yed *** | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|------------|-----------|---------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| | Total | | | AII | | | | | | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 97.86 | 2.14 | 6.39 | 1.53 | 4.86 | 0.76 | 52.74 | 39.59 | 0.52 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 76.15 | 23.85 | 46.00 | 22.77 | 23.24 | 2.42 | 45.89 | 5.51 | 0.18 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 28.66 | 71.34 | 93.86 | 67.77 | 26.09 | 1.74 | 1.83 | 2.35 | 0.23 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 96.92 | 3.08 | 21.62 | 3.08 | 18.54 | 2.87 | 68.69 | 6.70 | 0.12 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 94.03 | 5.97 | 89.06 | 5.97 | 83.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.22 | 0.72 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 77.21 | 22.79 | 44.08 | 21.74 | 22.34 | 2.34 | 46.22 | 7.17 | 0.19 |

Table 2.2aa Niamey: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage emp | employees *** | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 7859 | 7663 | 196 | 538 | 140 | 398 | 69 | 4409 | 2843 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 112664 | 80998 | 31666 | 61856 | 29921 | 31935 | 3363 | 41750 | 5466 | 228 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal | | | | | | | | | | |
| enterprises (non-ag) | 40206 | 11668 | 28538 | 37275 | 26792 | 10483 | 795 | 950 | 1103 | 82 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal | | | | | | | | | | |
| enterprises (non-ag) | 68593 | 65671 | 2922 | 21163 | 2922 | 18241 | 2568 | 40800 | 3963 | 98 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 3866 | 3659 | 206 | 3417 | 206 | 3211 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 48 |
| TOTAL | 120523 | 88661 | 31862 | 62394 | 30061 | 32333 | 3433 | 46159 | 8310 | 228 |

Table 2.2bb Niamey: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Males | | Informal Formal *** Wage employ | | | | es *** | | *** Self-emplo | yed *** | |
|--|------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|------|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 97.51 | 2.49 | 6.84 | 1.78 | 5.06 | 0.88 | 56.10 | 36.18 | 0.00 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 71.89 | 28.11 | 54.90 | 26.56 | 28.35 | 2.99 | 37.06 | 4.85 | 0.20 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 29.02 | 70.98 | 92.71 | 66.64 | 26.07 | 1.98 | 2.36 | 2.74 | 0.20 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 95.74 | 4.26 | 30.85 | 4.26 | 26.59 | 3.74 | 59.48 | 5.78 | 0.14 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 94.66 | 5.34 | 88.40 | 5.34 | 83.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.35 | 1.25 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 73.56 | 26.44 | 51.77 | 24.94 | 26.83 | 2.85 | 38.30 | 6.89 | 0.19 |

Table 2.2aaa Niamey: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** | Self-employe | d *** | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|------------------|--------------|--------|-----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 1271 | 1271 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 406 | 771 | 48 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 66538 | 55473 | 11065 | 20578 | 10875 | 9703 | 973 | 40483 | 4415 | 90 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises | | | | | | | | | | |
| (non-ag) | 14027 | 3877 | 10151 | 13627 | 9960 | 3666 | 148 | 43 | 169 | 41 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal | | | | | | | | | | |
| enterprises (non-ag) | 49686 | 48964 | 722 | 4410 | 722 | 3689 | 825 | 40440 | 3962 | 48 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 2825 | 2632 | 193 | 2541 | 193 | 2348 | 0 | 0 | 284 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 67810 | 56744 | 11065 | 20624 | 10875 | 9749 | 973 | 40889 | 5186 | 137 |

Table 2.2bbb Niamey: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** | Self-employ | ed *** | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------|------|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 3.64 | 0.00 | 3.64 | 0.00 | 31.95 | 60.64 | 3.77 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 83.37 | 16.63 | 30.93 | 16.34 | 14.58 | 1.46 | 60.84 | 6.63 | 0.13 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises | | | | | | | | | | |
| (non-ag) | 100.00 | 27.64 | 72.36 | 97.14 | 71.01 | 26.14 | 1.06 | 0.30 | 1.20 | 0.29 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal | | | | | | | | | | |
| enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 98.55 | 1.45 | 8.88 | 1.45 | 7.42 | 1.66 | 81.39 | 7.97 | 0.10 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 93.18 | 6.82 | 89.95 | 6.82 | 83.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.05 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 83.68 | 16.32 | 30.41 | 16.04 | 14.38 | 1.44 | 60.30 | 7.65 | 0.20 |

In Niamey, 28.7 per cent of employment in the formal sector is informal (workers without contract and with no contribution to retirement or social security included in the wage; see our definition in the methodological section and Appendix 1 for a discussion). This figure is similar for men and women. The two main status in employment categories are own account workers (45.9 per cent of non-farm employment) who are mainly found in the informal sector, and wage employees who constitute 46 per cent of non-farm employment and are equally divided between the formal and the informal sectors (and a few as domestic workers in households, 5.5 per cent for males and 12.3 per cent for females). However, more than a quarter of wage employees in the formal sector are in informal jobs (28 per cent).

The agricultural sector accounts for 4.8 per cent of total employment and workers in households (mainly domestic workers) account for 3.6 per cent. There are relatively more males than females having a farming activity (respectively 6.5 per cent and 1.9 per cent), and this is the opposite for the household sector (respectively 3.2 per cent and 4.2 per cent).

3.2.2 Ouagadougou

Table 2.3a Ouagadougou: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage e | mployee | es *** | | *** Self-employed *** | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|------|--|--|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | , ND | | |
| 1. Agricultural | 15441 | 15178 | 263 | 600 | 263 | 337 | 439 | 10315 | 4088 | 0 | | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 291334 | 233644 | 57689 | 128502 | 55874 | 72628 | 9062 | 133727 | 19452 | 590 | | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 64696 | 16050 | 48647 | 61843 | 46831 | 15012 | 636 | 1179 | 895 | 143 | | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 211563 | 203872 | 7692 | 56043 | 7692 | 48351 | 8426 | 132548 | 14187 | 360 | | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 15074 | 13723 | 1351 | 10616 | 1351 | 9265 | 0 | 0 | 4371 | 87 | | |
| TOTAL | 306775 | 248823 | 57952 | 129102 | 56137 | 72965 | 9501 | 144042 | 23540 | 590 | | |

Table 2.3b Ouagadougou: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage e | mployee | es *** | | *** Self-emplo | yed *** | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|------|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 98.30 | 1.70 | 3.88 | 1.70 | 2.18 | 2.84 | 66.80 | 26.47 | 0.00 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 80.20 | 19.80 | 44.11 | 19.18 | 24.93 | 3.11 | 45.90 | 6.68 | 0.20 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 24.81 | 75.19 | 95.59 | 72.39 | 23.20 | 0.98 | 1.82 | 1.38 | 0.22 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 96.36 | 3.64 | 26.49 | 3.64 | 22.85 | 3.98 | 62.65 | 6.71 | 0.17 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 91.04 | 8.96 | 70.43 | 8.96 | 61.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 29.00 | 0.58 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 81.11 | 18.89 | 42.08 | 18.30 | 23.78 | 3.10 | 46.95 | 7.67 | 0.19 |

Table 2.3aa Ouagadougou: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage e | mploye | es *** | *** | Self-employed *** | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|------------------|-------------------|--------|-----|
| | Total | | | | | | | | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 10374 | 10111 | 263 | 536 | 263 | 273 | 439 | 7893 | 1505 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 169312 | 127639 | 41674 | 94413 | 40246 | 54166 | 7663 | 58268 | 8648 | 321 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 45349 | 11106 | 34242 | 43078 | 32815 | 10263 | 549 | 878 | 700 | 143 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 119582 | 113051 | 6531 | 47335 | 6531 | 40804 | 7114 | 57390 | 7565 | 178 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 4382 | 3482 | 900 | 3999 | 900 | 3099 | 0 | 0 | 383 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 179686 | 137750 | 41937 | 94949 | 40509 | 54440 | 8102 | 66162 | 10153 | 321 |

Table 2.3bb Ouagadougou: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employ | rees *** | *** Sc | elf-emplo | oyed *** | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 97.46 | 2.54 | 5.17 | 2.54 | 2.64 | 4.23 | 76.09 | 14.51 | 0.00 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 75.39 | 24.61 | 55.76 | 23.77 | 31.99 | 4.53 | 34.41 | 5.11 | 0.19 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 24.49 | 75.51 | 94.99 | 72.36 | 22.63 | 1.21 | 1.94 | 1.54 | 0.32 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 94.54 | 5.46 | 39.58 | 5.46 | 34.12 | 5.95 | 47.99 | 6.33 | 0.15 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 79.46 | 20.54 | 91.26 | 20.54 | 70.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.74 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 76.66 | 23.34 | 52.84 | 22.54 | 30.30 | 4.51 | 36.82 | 5.65 | 0.18 |

Table 2.3aaa Ouagadougou: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | es *** | *** (| Self-emplo | oyed *** | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------------|----------|--------|-----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 5067 | 5067 | 0 | 63 | 0 | 63 | 0 | 2422 | 2583 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 122021 | 106005 | 16016 | 34090 | 15628 | 18462 | 1399 | 75459 | 10805 | 269 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 19348 | 4943 | 14404 | 18765 | 14016 | 4749 | 87 | 301 | 195 | 0 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 91981 | 90821 | 1161 | 8708 | 1161 | 7547 | 1312 | 75158 | 6622 | 182 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 10692 | 10241 | 451 | 6617 | 451 | 6166 | 0 | 0 | 3988 | 87 |
| TOTAL | 127089 | 111073 | 16016 | 34153 | 15628 | 18525 | 1399 | 77880 | 13387 | 269 |

Table 2.3bbb Ouagadougou: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** S | yed *** | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|--------|------|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 1.25 | 0.00 | 1.25 | 0.00 | 47.79 | 50.97 | 0.00 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 86.87 | 13.13 | 27.94 | 12.81 | 15.13 | 1.15 | 61.84 | 8.85 | 0.22 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 25.55 | 74.45 | 96.99 | 72.44 | 24.54 | 0.45 | 1.56 | 1.01 | 0.00 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 98.74 | 1.26 | 9.47 | 1.26 | 8.21 | 1.43 | 81.71 | 7.20 | 0.20 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 95.78 | 4.22 | 61.89 | 4.22 | 57.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37.30 | 0.81 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 87.40 | 12.60 | 26.87 | 12.30 | 14.58 | 1.10 | 61.28 | 10.53 | 0.21 |

In Ouagadougou, 24.8 per cent of employment in the formal sector is informal and this figure is similar for men and women. This represents only 5.2 per cent of total employment. The main status in employment category is own account workers (45.9 per cent of nearly half (non-farm employment) who are mainly found in the informal sector. Wage employees constitute the second labour status (44.1 per cent of non-farm employment) with 48.1 per cent) in the formal and 43.6 per cent in the informal sectors (and the rest as domestic workers in households, 4.2 per cent for males and 19.4 per cent for females). However, nearly a quarter of the wage employees in the formal sector have an informal form of employment (24.3 per cent).

The agricultural sector accounts for 5 per cent of total employment and workers in households (mainly domestic workers) account for 4.9 per cent. There are relatively more males than females having a farming activity (respectively 5.8 per cent and 4 per cent), and the opposite holds true for the household sector (respectively 2.4 per cent and 8.4 per cent).

3.2.3 Bamako

Table 2.4a Bamako: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employ | ees *** | *** Se | lf-employ | ed *** | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------------|-----------|--------|----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 10198 | 9970 | 228 | 343 | 124 | 219 | 283 | 8052 | 1520 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 350312 | 287589 | 62723 | 119803 | 56289 | 63513 | 20375 | 199075 | 11059 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 74777 | 17198 | 57579 | 66689 | 51145 | 15543 | 2643 | 3791 | 1655 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 256329 | 251747 | 4583 | 35668 | 4583 | 31085 | 17732 | 195284 | 7645 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 19205 | 18644 | 561 | 17446 | 561 | 16884 | 0 | 0 | 1760 | |
| TOTAL | 360510 | 297559 | 62951 | 120146 | 56414 | 63732 | 20657 | 207127 | 12580 | |

Table 2.4b Bamako: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employ | ees *** | *** Se | lf-employ | oyed *** | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 97.77 | 2.23 | 3.36 | 1.22 | 2.14 | 2.77 | 78.95 | 14.91 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 82.10 | 17.90 | 34.20 | 16.07 | 18.13 | 5.82 | 56.83 | 3.16 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 23.00 | 77.00 | 89.18 | 68.40 | 20.79 | 3.53 | 5.07 | 2.21 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 98.21 | 1.79 | 13.92 | 1.79 | 12.13 | 6.92 | 76.18 | 2.98 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 97.08 | 2.92 | 90.84 | 2.92 | 87.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.16 | |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 82.54 | 17.46 | 33.33 | 15.65 | 17.68 | 5.73 | 57.45 | 3.49 | |

Table 2.4aa Bamako: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** S | Self-employ | /ed *** | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|------------------|-------------|---------|----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 7176 | 6948 | 228 | 343 | 124 | 219 | 283 | 5545 | 1005 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 195142 | 146231 | 48911 | 87522 | 43057 | 44464 | 17277 | 85008 | 5336 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 59749 | 15010 | 44739 | 52369 | 38884 | 13484 | 2500 | 3354 | 1526 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 130640 | 126975 | 3666 | 30935 | 3666 | 27270 | 14777 | 81653 | 3274 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 4753 | 4246 | 507 | 4217 | 507 | 3710 | 0 | 0 | 536 | |
| TOTAL | 202318 | 153179 | 49139 | 87865 | 43182 | 44683 | 17559 | 90553 | 6341 | |

Table 2.4bb Bamako: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** S | elf-employ | /ed *** | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|------------------|------------|---------|----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 96.83 | 3.17 | 4.78 | 1.73 | 3.05 | 3.94 | 77.28 | 14.00 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 74.94 | 25.06 | 44.85 | 22.06 | 22.79 | 8.85 | 43.56 | 2.73 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 25.12 | 74.88 | 87.65 | 65.08 | 22.57 | 4.18 | 5.61 | 2.55 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 97.19 | 2.81 | 23.68 | 2.81 | 20.87 | 11.31 | 62.50 | 2.51 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 89.33 | 10.67 | 88.73 | 10.67 | 78.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11.27 | |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 75.71 | 24.29 | 43.43 | 21.34 | 22.09 | 8.68 | 44.76 | 3.13 | |

Table 2.4aaa Bamako: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** Self-employed *** | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------------|---------|--------|----|--|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND | |
| 1. Agricultural | 3022 | 3022 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2506 | 515 | | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 155170 | 141358 | 13812 | 32281 | 13232 | 19049 | 3098 | 114068 | 5723 | | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 15028 | 2188 | 12840 | 14320 | 12261 | 2059 | 143 | 437 | 129 | | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 125689 | 124772 | 917 | 4733 | 917 | 3816 | 2955 | 113631 | 4370 | | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 14452 | 14398 | 54 | 13228 | 54 | 13174 | 0 | 0 | 1224 | | |
| TOTAL | 158191 | 144380 | 13812 | 32281 | 13232 | 19049 | 3098 | 116574 | 6239 | | |

Table 2.4bbb Bamako: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** Self-employed *** | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------------|---------|--------|----|--|--|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | | | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND | | |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 82.94 | 17.06 | | | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 91.10 | 8.90 | 20.80 | 8.53 | 12.28 | 2.00 | 73.51 | 3.69 | | | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 14.56 | 85.44 | 95.29 | 81.58 | 13.70 | 0.95 | 2.91 | 0.86 | | | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 99.27 | 0.73 | 3.77 | 0.73 | 3.04 | 2.35 | 90.41 | 3.48 | | | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 99.63 | 0.37 | 91.53 | 0.37 | 91.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.47 | | | |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 91.27 | 8.73 | 20.41 | 8.36 | 12.04 | 1.96 | 73.69 | 3.94 | | | |

In Bamako, 23 per cent of employment in the formal sector is informal and this figure is higher for men (25.1 per cent) than for women (14.6 per cent). This represents only 4.8 per cent of total employment. The two main categories of status in employment are own account workers (56.8 per cent) of non-farm employment) who are mainly found in the informal sector. Wage employees constitute 34.2 per cent of non-farm employment and 55.7 per cent of them are in the formal, 29.8 per cent in the informal sector (and the remaining as domestic workers in households, 4.8 per cent for males and an astonishing 41.1 per cent of all female non-farm wage-workers for females). However, nearly a quarter of wage employees in the formal sector have an informal form of employment (23.3 per cent).

The agricultural sector accounts for 2.8 per cent of total employment and workers in households (mainly domestic workers) account for 5.3 per cent. There are relatively more males than females having a farming activity (respectively 3.5 per cent and 1.9 per cent), and this is the opposite for the household sector (respectively 2.3 per cent and 9.1 per cent).

3.2.4 Dakar

Table 2.5a Dakar: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage employees *** | | | *** \$ | yed *** | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------|----------|------------------|---------|--------|-----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 20029 | 16782 | 3247 | 6485 | 2724 | 3760 | 637 | 9988 | 2920 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 626624 | 500110 | 126514 | 323124 | 118530 | 204593 | 11747 | 271207 | 20040 | 506 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 154296 | 39677 | 114619 | 144746 | 106636 | 38110 | 2511 | 5473 | 1384 | 183 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 414359 | 405230 | 9129 | 123117 | 9129 | 113987 | 9237 | 265734 | 16087 | 185 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 57969 | 55203 | 2765 | 55261 | 2765 | 52496 | 0 | 0 | 2569 | 138 |
| TOTAL | 646653 | 516893 | 129761 | 329608 | 121255 | 208354 | 12384 | 281195 | 22960 | 506 |

Table 2.5b Dakar: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage employees *** | | | *** Self-employed *** | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|---------|--------|------|--|
| | Total | | | AII | | | | Own | Cont. | | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND | |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 83.79 | 16.21 | 32.38 | 13.60 | 18.77 | 3.18 | 49.87 | 14.58 | 0.00 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 79.81 | 20.19 | 51.57 | 18.92 | 32.65 | 1.87 | 43.28 | 3.20 | 0.08 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 25.71 | 74.29 | 93.81 | 69.11 | 24.70 | 1.63 | 3.55 | 0.90 | 0.12 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 97.80 | 2.20 | 29.71 | 2.20 | 27.51 | 2.23 | 64.13 | 3.88 | 0.04 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 95.23 | 4.77 | 95.33 | 4.77 | 90.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.43 | 0.24 | |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 79.93 | 20.07 | 50.97 | 18.75 | 32.22 | 1.92 | 43.48 | 3.55 | 0.08 | |

Table 2.5aa Dakar: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** 5 | oyed *** | | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|-----|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own | Cont. | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 16655 | 13574 | 3082 | 5763 | 2559 | 3204 | 422 | 7670 | 2799 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 364210 | 269165 | 95046 | 219617 | 88364 | 131253 | 9423 | 125408 | 9395 | 368 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 117207 | 30153 | 87054 | 109526 | 80372 | 29154 | 2270 | 4412 | 816 | 183 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 241004 | 233343 | 7661 | 104536 | 7661 | 96875 | 7153 | 120996 | 8134 | 185 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 6000 | 5669 | 331 | 5555 | 331 | 5224 | 0 | 0 | 445 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 380866 | 282738 | 98127 | 225380 | 90923 | 134457 | 9846 | 133078 | 12194 | 368 |

Table 2.5bb Dakar: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** Self-employed *** | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------------|---------|--------|------|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 81.50 | 18.50 | 34.60 | 15.36 | 19.24 | 2.54 | 46.05 | 16.81 | 0.00 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 73.90 | 26.10 | 60.30 | 24.26 | 36.04 | 2.59 | 34.43 | 2.58 | 0.10 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 25.73 | 74.27 | 93.45 | 68.57 | 24.87 | 1.94 | 3.76 | 0.70 | 0.16 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 96.82 | 3.18 | 43.38 | 3.18 | 40.20 | 2.97 | 50.21 | 3.38 | 0.08 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 94.48 | 5.52 | 92.59 | 5.52 | 87.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.41 | 0.00 |

Table 2.5aaa Dakar: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** Self-employed *** | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------------|---------|--------|-----|--|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND | |
| 1. Agricultural | 3374 | 3209 | 165 | 722 | 165 | 556 | 214 | 2317 | 121 | 0 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 262413 | 230945 | 31468 | 103507 | 30167 | 73340 | 2324 | 145799 | 10645 | 138 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 37090 | 9524 | 27566 | 35220 | 26264 | 8956 | 240 | 1061 | 568 | 0 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 173355 | 171887 | 1468 | 18580 | 1468 | 17112 | 2084 | 144738 | 7953 | 0 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 51969 | 49535 | 2434 | 49706 | 2434 | 47272 | 0 | 0 | 2125 | 138 | |
| TOTAL | 265788 | 234154 | 31633 | 104228 | 30332 | 73896 | 2538 | 148117 | 10766 | 138 | |

Table 2.5bbb Dakar: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage employees *** | | | *** Self-employed *** | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|---------|--------|------|--|
| | Total | | | AII | | | | Own | Cont. | | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND | |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 95.10 | 4.90 | 21.39 | 4.90 | 16.48 | 6.35 | 68.68 | 3.58 | 0.00 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 88.01 | 11.99 | 39.44 | 11.50 | 27.95 | 0.89 | 55.56 | 4.06 | 0.05 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 25.68 | 74.32 | 94.96 | 70.81 | 24.15 | 0.65 | 2.86 | 1.53 | 0.00 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 99.15 | 0.85 | 10.72 | 0.85 | 9.87 | 1.20 | 83.49 | 4.59 | 0.00 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 95.32 | 4.68 | 95.65 | 4.68 | 90.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.09 | 0.27 | |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 88.10 | 11.90 | 39.21 | 11.41 | 27.80 | 0.96 | 55.73 | 4.05 | 0.05 | |

In Dakar, 25.7 per cent of employment in the formal sector is informal and this figure is similar for men and women. This represents only 6.1 per cent of total employment. The two main employment statuses are own account workers (43.3 per cent of non-farm employment) who are mainly found in the informal sector and wage employees. Wage employees constitute 51.6 per cent of non-farm employment with 44.8 per cent in the formal sector and 38.1 per cent in the informal sector. The remaining are domestic workers in households, 2.5 per cent of all male non-farm wage-workers for males and nearly half (48 per cent) for female. However, more than a quarter of wage employees in the formal sector have an informal form of employment (26.3 per cent).

The agricultural sector accounts for 3.1 per cent of total employment and workers in households (mainly domestic workers) account for 9 per cent. There are relatively more males than females having a farming activity (respectively 4.4 per cent and 1.3 per cent), and this is the opposite for the household sector (respectively 1.6 per cent and 19.6 per cent).

3.2.5 Abidjan

Table 2.6a Abidjan: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employ | ees *** | *** | Self-emplo | yed *** | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|---------|------|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 20209 | 16306 | 3903 | 7059 | 3604 | 3454 | 4733 | 7359 | 1058 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 1251328 | 988420 | 262909 | 621377 | 250067 | 371310 | 111876 | 460334 | 56618 | 1124 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 325325 | 88924 | 236401 | 311875 | 223559 | 88316 | 11109 | 1733 | 385 | 222 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 847912 | 824119 | 23793 | 231708 | 23793 | 207915 | 100767 | 458600 | 56232 | 605 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 78091 | 75377 | 2715 | 77794 | 2715 | 75079 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 297 |
| TOTAL | 1271538 | 1004725 | 266812 | 628435 | 253671 | 374765 | 116609 | 467693 | 57676 | 1124 |

Table 2.6b Abidjan: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** S | elf-emplo | oyed *** | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 80.68 | 19.32 | 34.93 | 17.83 | 17.09 | 23.42 | 36.42 | 5.24 | 0.00 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 78.99 | 21.01 | 49.66 | 19.98 | 29.67 | 8.94 | 36.79 | 4.52 | 0.09 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 27.33 | 72.67 | 95.87 | 68.72 | 27.15 | 3.41 | 0.53 | 0.12 | 0.07 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 97.19 | 2.81 | 27.33 | 2.81 | 24.52 | 11.88 | 54.09 | 6.63 | 0.07 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 96.52 | 3.48 | 99.62 | 3.48 | 96.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.38 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 79.02 | 20.98 | 49.42 | 19.95 | 29.47 | 9.17 | 36.78 | 4.54 | 0.09 |

Table 2.6aa Abidjan: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | I *** Wage employees *** | | | *** 5 | Self-emplo | oyed *** | |
|--|---------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 15793 | 12524 | 3269 | 6180 | 2970 | 3210 | 3721 | 5363 | 530 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 674485 | 470901 | 203584 | 420402 | 193764 | 226639 | 68125 | 169761 | 15369 | 827 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 254339 | 69833 | 184506 | 243911 | 174686 | 69225 | 8438 | 1382 | 385 | 222 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 405601 | 387683 | 17918 | 161946 | 17918 | 144028 | 59687 | 168379 | 14984 | 605 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 14545 | 13386 | 1159 | 14545 | 1159 | 13386 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 690278 | 483425 | 206853 | 426582 | 196733 | 229849 | 71846 | 175124 | 15899 | 827 |

Table 2.6bb Abidjan: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | <u> </u> | | | *** Wage employees *** | | | | | oyed *** | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------------------|---------|--------|------|--|----------|--|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | | | | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND | | | |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 79.30 | 20.70 | 39.13 | 18.80 | 20.32 | 23.56 | 33.96 | 3.35 | 0.00 | | | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 69.82 | 30.18 | 62.33 | 28.73 | 33.60 | 10.10 | 25.17 | 2.28 | 0.12 | | | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 27.46 | 72.54 | 95.90 | 68.68 | 27.22 | 3.32 | 0.54 | 0.15 | 0.09 | | | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 95.58 | 4.42 | 39.93 | 4.42 | 35.51 | 14.72 | 41.51 | 3.69 | 0.15 | | | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 92.03 | 7.97 | 100.00 | 7.97 | 92.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 70.03 | 29.97 | 61.80 | 28.50 | 33.30 | 10.41 | 25.37 | 2.30 | 0.12 | | | |

Table 2.6aaa Abidjan: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage e | mploye | es *** | *** 5 | elf-empl | oyed *** | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 4416 | 3781 | 634 | 879 | 634 | 245 | 1012 | 1997 | 529 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 576844 | 517519 | 59325 | 200974 | 56303 | 144671 | 43751 | 290572 | 41249 | 297 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 70986 | 19091 | 51895 | 67964 | 48873 | 19091 | 2671 | 351 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 442312 | 436437 | 5875 | 69762 | 5875 | 63887 | 41080 | 290221 | 41249 | 0 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 63546 | 61991 | 1555 | 63249 | 1555 | 61693 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 297 |
| TOTAL | 581260 | 521300 | 59960 | 201853 | 56937 | 144916 | 44763 | 292569 | 41777 | 297 |

Table 2.6bbb Abidjan: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage employees *** | | | *** | Self-emple | loyed *** | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|-----------|------|--|
| | Total | | | | | | | Own | Cont. | | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND | |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 85.63 | 14.37 | 19.90 | 14.37 | 5.54 | 22.91 | 45.21 | 11.97 | 0.00 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 89.72 | 10.28 | 34.84 | 9.76 | 25.08 | 7.58 | 50.37 | 7.15 | 0.05 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 26.89 | 73.11 | 95.74 | 68.85 | 26.89 | 3.76 | 0.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 98.67 | 1.33 | 15.77 | 1.33 | 14.44 | 9.29 | 65.61 | 9.33 | 0.00 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 97.55 | 2.45 | 99.53 | 2.45 | 97.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.47 | |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 89.68 | 10.32 | 34.73 | 9.80 | 24.93 | 7.70 | 50.33 | 7.19 | 0.05 | |

In Abidjan, 27.3 per cent of employment in the formal sector is informal and this figure is similar for men and women. This represents only 7 per cent of total employment. The main status in employment category is wage employment which constitutes half (49.7 per cent) of non-farm employment. 50.2 per cent of wage employees are in the formal, 37.3 per cent in the informal sector. However, more than a quarter of wage employees in the formal sector have an informal form of employment (28.3 per cent). The remaining are domestic workers in households, 3.5 per cent of all male non-farm wage-workers for males and nearly one third (31.5 per cent) for female. Own account workers are 36.8 per cent, nearly all in the informal sector, and employers 8.9 per cent of non-farm employment.

The agricultural sector accounts for 1.6 per cent of total employment and workers in households (mainly domestic workers) account for 6.1 per cent. There are relatively more males than females having a farming activity (respectively 2.3 per cent and 0.8 per cent), and this is the opposite for the household sector (respectively 2.1 per cent and 10.9 per cent).

3.2.6 Lomé

Table 2.7a Lomé: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** Se | If-employ | red *** | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 8089 | 7604 | 485 | 1709 | 421 | 1288 | 346 | 4758 | 1276 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 354443 | 294540 | 59903 | 117459 | 55349 | 62110 | 24204 | 192261 | 20519 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 56278 | 19227 | 37050 | 51034 | 32496 | 18538 | 3024 | 1530 | 689 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 287673 | 265213 | 22461 | 58793 | 22461 | 36333 | 21179 | 190732 | 16969 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 10492 | 10100 | 392 | 7632 | 392 | 7240 | 0 | 0 | 2860 | |
| TOTAL | 362532 | 302144 | 60388 | 119168 | 55769 | 63399 | 24550 | 197020 | 21794 | |

Table 2.7b Lomé: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** Sel | f-employ | nployed *** | | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----|--|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND | |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 94.00 | 6.00 | 21.12 | 5.20 | 15.92 | 4.28 | 58.82 | 15.77 | | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 83.10 | 16.90 | 33.14 | 15.62 | 17.52 | 6.83 | 54.24 | 5.79 | | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 34.17 | 65.83 | 90.68 | 57.74 | 32.94 | 5.37 | 2.72 | 1.23 | | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 92.19 | 7.81 | 20.44 | 7.81 | 12.63 | 7.36 | 66.30 | 5.90 | | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 96.26 | 3.74 | 72.74 | 3.74 | 69.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27.26 | | |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 83.34 | 16.66 | 32.87 | 15.38 | 17.49 | 6.77 | 54.35 | 6.01 | | |

Table 2.7aa Lomé: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employ | ees *** | *** Se | /ed *** | | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 4690 | 4278 | 412 | 1263 | 347 | 916 | 269 | 2423 | 736 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 168318 | 126378 | 41941 | 79262 | 37849 | 41413 | 17134 | 65526 | 6397 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 43776 | 14882 | 28893 | 39318 | 24802 | 14516 | 2751 | 1340 | 366 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 122170 | 109352 | 12818 | 38074 | 12818 | 25256 | 14382 | 64186 | 5528 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 2372 | 2143 | 229 | 1869 | 229 | 1640 | 0 | 0 | 503 | |
| TOTAL | 173008 | 130656 | 42352 | 80525 | 38196 | 42328 | 17402 | 67949 | 7132 | |

Table 2.7bb Lomé: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employ | ees *** | *** Se | lf-employ | /ed *** | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 91.22 | 8.78 | 26.92 | 7.40 | 19.52 | 5.73 | 51.66 | 15.68 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 75.08 | 24.92 | 47.09 | 22.49 | 24.60 | 10.18 | 38.93 | 3.80 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 34.00 | 66.00 | 89.82 | 56.66 | 33.16 | 6.28 | 3.06 | 0.84 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 89.51 | 10.49 | 31.17 | 10.49 | 20.67 | 11.77 | 52.54 | 4.52 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 90.34 | 9.66 | 78.79 | 9.66 | 69.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21.21 | |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 75.52 | 24.48 | 46.54 | 22.08 | 24.47 | 10.06 | 39.27 | 4.12 | |

Table 2.7aaa Lomé: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wag | e employ | /ees *** | *** Se | lf-employ | red *** | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------|---------|----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 3399 | 3325 | 74 | 446 | 74 | 372 | 78 | 2335 | 540 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 186125 | 168163 | 17962 | 38197 | 17500 | 20698 | 7070 | 126735 | 14122 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 12502 | 4345 | 8157 | 11716 | 7694 | 4021 | 273 | 189 | 324 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 165503 | 155861 | 9642 | 20719 | 9642 | 11076 | 6797 | 126546 | 11442 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 8120 | 7957 | 163 | 5763 | 163 | 5600 | 0 | 0 | 2357 | |
| TOTAL | 189524 | 171488 | 18036 | 38643 | 17573 | 21070 | 7148 | 129071 | 14662 | |

Table 2.7bbb Lomé: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wag | e employ | /ees *** | *** Se | lf-employ | /ed *** | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 97.84 | 2.16 | 13.12 | 2.16 | 10.96 | 2.29 | 68.71 | 15.89 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 90.35 | 9.65 | 20.52 | 9.40 | 11.12 | 3.80 | 68.09 | 7.59 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 34.75 | 65.25 | 93.71 | 61.55 | 32.17 | 2.19 | 1.51 | 2.59 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 94.17 | 5.83 | 12.52 | 5.83 | 6.69 | 4.11 | 76.46 | 6.91 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 98.00 | 2.00 | 70.97 | 2.00 | 68.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 29.03 | |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 90.48 | 9.52 | 20.39 | 9.27 | 11.12 | 3.77 | 68.10 | 7.74 | |

In Lomé, 34.2 per cent of employment in the formal sector is informal and this figure is similar for men and women. This represents only 5.3 per cent of total employment.

The main work status is own account workers (54.2 per cent of non-farm employment) who are mainly found in the informal sector. Wage employees constitute 33.1 per cent of non-farm employment. 43.4 per cent of them are in the formal, 50.1 per cent in the informal sector. More than a third of wage employees in the formal sector have an informal form of employment (36.3 per cent). The remaining are domestic workers in households, 2.4 per cent of all male non-farm wage-workers for males and 15.1 per cent for females.

The agricultural sector accounts for 2.2 per cent of total employment and workers in households (mainly domestic workers) account for 2.9 per cent. There are relatively more males than females having a farming activity (respectively 2.7 per cent and 1.8 per cent), and this is the opposite for the household sector (respectively 1.8 per cent and 4.3 per cent).

3.2.7 Cotonou

Table 2.8a Cotonou: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage e | mploye | es *** | *** S | * Self-employed *** | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|----|--|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND | |
| 1. Agricultural | 7335 | 6683 | 652 | 772 | 652 | 120 | 859 | 5374 | 330 | 0 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 326901 | 265583 | 61318 | 122345 | 55575 | 66771 | 22806 | 169638 | 12055 | 57 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 64286 | 18472 | 45813 | 58233 | 40070 | 18163 | 2825 | 2918 | 252 | 57 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 253862 | 238671 | 15191 | 56461 | 15191 | 41271 | 19980 | 166720 | 10700 | 0 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 8753 | 8439 | 314 | 7651 | 314 | 7337 | 0 | 0 | 1103 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 334236 | 272265 | 61971 | 123118 | 56227 | 66891 | 23665 | 175012 | 12385 | 57 | |

Table 2.8b Cotonou: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employ | ees *** | *** Self-employed *** | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------------|---------|--------|------|--|--|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | | | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND | | |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 91.11 | 8.89 | 10.53 | 8.89 | 1.64 | 11.71 | 73.26 | 4.49 | 0.00 | | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 81.24 | 18.76 | 37.43 | 17.00 | 20.43 | 6.98 | 51.89 | 3.69 | 0.02 | | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 28.73 | 71.27 | 90.59 | 62.33 | 28.25 | 4.39 | 4.54 | 0.39 | 0.09 | | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 94.02 | 5.98 | 22.24 | 5.98 | 16.26 | 7.87 | 65.67 | 4.21 | 0.00 | | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 96.41 | 3.59 | 87.40 | 3.59 | 83.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.60 | 0.00 | | |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 81.46 | 18.54 | 36.84 | 16.82 | 20.01 | 7.08 | 52.36 | 3.71 | 0.02 | | |

Table 2.8aa Cotonou: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employ | ees *** | *** | Self-emplo | yed *** | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|---------|----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 6010 | 5760 | 249 | 327 | 249 | 78 | 827 | 4769 | 86 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 152357 | 109787 | 42570 | 78935 | 38073 | 40862 | 15101 | 56672 | 1619 | 30 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 48178 | 14297 | 33881 | 43652 | 29385 | 14268 | 2461 | 2036 | 0 | 30 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 102709 | 94033 | 8676 | 33818 | 8676 | 25143 | 12640 | 54636 | 1614 | 0 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 1470 | 1457 | 13 | 1465 | 13 | 1452 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 158367 | 115548 | 42819 | 79262 | 38322 | 40940 | 15929 | 61441 | 1705 | 30 |

Table 2.8bb Cotonou: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employ | /ees *** | *** S | elf-emplo | yed *** | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 95.85 | 4.15 | 5.44 | 4.15 | 1.29 | 13.77 | 79.36 | 1.43 | 0.00 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 72.06 | 27.94 | 51.81 | 24.99 | 26.82 | 9.91 | 37.20 | 1.06 | 0.02 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 29.68 | 70.32 | 90.60 | 60.99 | 29.61 | 5.11 | 4.23 | 0.00 | 0.06 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 91.55 | 8.45 | 32.93 | 8.45 | 24.48 | 12.31 | 53.20 | 1.57 | 0.00 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 99.14 | 0.86 | 99.63 | 0.86 | 98.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 72.96 | 27.04 | 50.05 | 24.20 | 25.85 | 10.06 | 38.80 | 1.08 | 0.02 |

Table 2.8aaa Cotonou: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | | | | *** S | yed *** | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------------|---------|--------|----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 1325 | 922 | 403 | 445 | 403 | 42 | 32 | 604 | 244 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 174544 | 155795 | 18748 | 43410 | 17502 | 25908 | 7704 | 112966 | 10436 | 27 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 16107 | 4175 | 11932 | 14581 | 10686 | 3896 | 364 | 882 | 252 | 27 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 151153 | 144638 | 6515 | 22643 | 6515 | 16128 | 7340 | 112084 | 9086 | 0 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 7283 | 6982 | 301 | 6186 | 301 | 5884 | 0 | 0 | 1097 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 175869 | 156718 | 19151 | 43855 | 17905 | 25951 | 7736 | 113571 | 10680 | 27 |

Table 2.8bbb Cotonou: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** 5 | Self-empl | oyed *** | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------|
| O a star (A a tirrita | Total | | | All | F | | 5 | Own | Cont. | ND |
| • | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | intormai | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 69.60 | 30.40 | 33.59 | 30.40 | 3.19 | 2.41 | 45.60 | 18.40 | 0.00 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 89.26 | 10.74 | 24.87 | 10.03 | 14.84 | 4.41 | 64.72 | 5.98 | 0.02 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 25.92 | 74.08 | 90.53 | 66.34 | 24.19 | 2.26 | 5.48 | 1.57 | 0.17 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 95.69 | 4.31 | 14.98 | 4.31 | 10.67 | 4.86 | 74.15 | 6.01 | 0.00 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 95.86 | 4.14 | 84.93 | 4.14 | 80.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.07 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 89.11 | 10.89 | 24.94 | 10.18 | 14.76 | 4.40 | 64.58 | 6.07 | 0.02 |

In Cotonou, 28.7 per cent of employment in the formal sector is informal and this figure is similar for men and women. This represents only 5.5 per cent of total employment.

The main work status is own account workers (51.9 per cent of non-farm employment) who are mainly found in the informal sector. Wage employees constitute 37.4 per cent of non-farm employment. 47.6 per cent of them are in the formal, 46.1 per cent in the informal sector. Nearly a third of wage employees in the formal sector have an informal form of employment (31.2 per cent). The remaining are domestic workers in households, 1.9 per cent of all male non-farm wage-workers for males and 14.3 per cent for females.

The agricultural sector accounts for 2.2 per cent of total employment and workers in households (mainly domestic workers) account for 2.6 per cent. There are relatively more males than females having a farming activity (respectively 3.8 per cent and 0.8 per cent), and the opposite holds for the household sector (respectively 0.9 per cent and 4.1 per cent).

3.2.8 Antananarivo

Table 2.9a Antananarivo: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage e | mployee | es *** | *** | Self-empl | oyed *** | |
|--|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 32887 | 31535 | 1352 | 2679 | 1236 | 1443 | 3763 | 16550 | 9895 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 594867 | 375063 | 219804 | 323846 | 210349 | 113497 | 22305 | 196824 | 51892 | 0 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 206289 | 11701 | 194588 | 196834 | 185133 | 11701 | 5238 | 4217 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 342611 | 321196 | 21415 | 81045 | 21415 | 59630 | 17067 | 192607 | 51892 | 0 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 45967 | 42166 | 3801 | 45967 | 3801 | 42166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 627754 | 406598 | 221156 | 326525 | 211585 | 114940 | 26068 | 213374 | 61787 | 0 |

Table 2.9b Antananarivo: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage e | mploye | es *** | *** | Self-emple | f-employed *** | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|----------------|------|--|
| | Total | | | | | | | Own | Cont. | | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND | |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 95.89 | 4.11 | 8.15 | 3.76 | 4.39 | 11.44 | 50.32 | 30.09 | 0.00 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 63.05 | 36.95 | 54.44 | 35.36 | 19.08 | 3.75 | 33.09 | 8.72 | 0.00 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 5.67 | 94.33 | 95.42 | 89.74 | 5.67 | 2.54 | 2.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 93.75 | 6.25 | 23.66 | 6.25 | 17.40 | 4.98 | 56.22 | 15.15 | 0.00 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 91.73 | 8.27 | 100.00 | 8.27 | 91.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 64.77 | 35.23 | 52.01 | 33.71 | 18.31 | 4.15 | 33.99 | 9.84 | 0.00 | |

Table 2.9aa Antananarivo: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employ | ees *** | *** 5 | Self-emplo | yed *** | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|---------|----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 17350 | 16197 | 1153 | 1988 | 1036 | 952 | 2132 | 9136 | 4094 | 0 |
| | | | | | 12082 | | | | | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 316041 | 188035 | 128006 | 182967 | 6 | 62141 | 17782 | 100090 | 15200 | 0 |
| | | | | | 10350 | | | | | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 118281 | 7602 | 110679 | 111102 | 0 | 7602 | 4198 | 2981 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 186258 | 170332 | 15926 | 60365 | 15926 | 44439 | 13584 | 97109 | 15200 | 0 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 11502 | 10101 | 1401 | 11502 | 1401 | 10101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | 12186 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 333391 | 204232 | 129159 | 184955 | 2 | 63093 | 19914 | 109226 | 29294 | 0 |

Table 2.9bb Antananarivo: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employ | ees *** | *** Sc | elf-emplo | yed *** | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------------|-----------|---------|------|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 93.35 | 6.65 | 11.46 | 5.97 | 5.49 | 12.29 | 52.66 | 23.60 | 0.00 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 59.50 | 40.50 | 57.89 | 38.23 | 19.66 | 5.63 | 31.67 | 4.81 | 0.00 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 6.43 | 93.57 | 93.93 | 87.50 | 6.43 | 3.55 | 2.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 91.45 | 8.55 | 32.41 | 8.55 | 23.86 | 7.29 | 52.14 | 8.16 | 0.00 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 87.82 | 12.18 | 100.00 | 12.18 | 87.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 61.26 | 38.74 | 55.48 | 36.55 | 18.92 | 5.97 | 32.76 | 8.79 | 0.00 |

In Antananarivo, 5.7 per cent of employment in the formal sector is informal and this figure is similar for men and women. This represents only 1.9 per cent of total employment.

The main work status is wage employment which constitutes 64 per cent of non-farm employment. 62.1 per cent of wage employees are in the formal, 27.9 per cent in the informal sector. 14 per cent of wage employees in the formal sector have an informal form of employment. Other wage-workers are domestic workers in households, 0.9 per cent of all male non-farm wage-workers for males and 21.1 for females. Own account workers constitute 27.4 per cent, nearly all in the informal sector, and employers 5.3 per cent of non-farm employment.

The agricultural sector accounts for 5.2 per cent of total employment and workers in households (mainly domestic workers) account for 7.3 per cent. There are relatively as many males as females having a farming activity. In the household sector, most workers are females: 3.5 per cent of male, 11.7 per cent of female total employment are in this sector.

3.2.9 Lima

Table 2.10a Lima: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wag | e employe | es *** | *** | Self-emplo | yed *** | |
|--|---------|---------------------|------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|------|
| Sector/Activity | Total | omployment | omployment | All | Formal | Informal | Employere | Own | Cont. | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 61178 | employment 29965 | 31213 | · · · | Formal 31213 | Informal 10942 | Employers 6945 | 11441 | family 636 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 4361807 | 2587225 | | | 1704873 | | 230059 | 1194594 | 145731 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 1802836 | 243074 | 1559762 | 1733127 | 1490053 | 243074 | 54942 | 6560 | 8207 | 0 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 2280774 | 2091696 | 189078 | 778573 | 189078 | 589495 | 175117 | 1188034 | 137524 | 1526 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 278198 | 252455 | 25743 | 278198 | 25743 | 252455 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 4422985 | 2617190 | 1805795 | 2832052 | 1736086 | 1095966 | 237004 | 1206035 | 146367 | 1526 |

Table 2.10b Lima: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** | Self-employed *** | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|------------------|-------------------|--------|------|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 48.98 | 51.02 | 68.91 | 51.02 | 17.89 | 11.35 | 18.70 | 1.04 | 0.00 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 59.32 | 40.68 | 63.96 | 39.09 | 24.88 | 5.27 | 27.39 | 3.34 | 0.03 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 13.48 | 86.52 | 96.13 | 82.65 | 13.48 | 3.05 | 0.36 | 0.46 | 0.00 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 91.71 | 8.29 | 34.14 | 8.29 | 25.85 | 7.68 | 52.09 | 6.03 | 0.07 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 90.75 | 9.25 | 100.00 | 9.25 | 90.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 59.17 | 40.83 | 64.03 | 39.25 | 24.78 | 5.36 | 27.27 | 3.31 | 0.03 |

Table 2.10aa Lima: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** Se | /ed *** | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|--------|----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 50814 | 21725 | 29089 | 37019 | 29089 | 7930 | 5919 | 7557 | 318 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 2342867 | 1275767 | 1067100 | 1534222 | 1014352 | 519871 | 169271 | 581367 | 58007 | 0 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 1078315 | 142208 | 936107 | 1025566 | 883358 | 142208 | 44780 | 5580 | 2389 | 0 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 1251385 | 1121371 | 130015 | 495489 | 130015 | 365475 | 124491 | 575787 | 55618 | 0 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 13167 | 12188 | 979 | 13167 | 979 | 12188 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 2393681 | 1297491 | 1096189 | 1571241 | 1043441 | 527801 | 175190 | 588924 | 58325 | 0 |

Table 2.10bb Lima: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | e employ | ees *** | *** Se | lf-employ | yed *** | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------|---------|------|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 42.75 | 57.25 | 72.85 | 57.25 | 15.61 | 11.65 | 14.87 | 0.63 | 0.00 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 54.45 | 45.55 | 65.48 | 43.30 | 22.19 | 7.22 | 24.81 | 2.48 | 0.00 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 13.19 | 86.81 | 95.11 | 81.92 | 13.19 | 4.15 | 0.52 | 0.22 | 0.00 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 89.61 | 10.39 | 39.60 | 10.39 | 29.21 | 9.95 | 46.01 | 4.44 | 0.00 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 92.57 | 7.43 | 100.00 | 7.43 | 92.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 54.20 | 45.80 | 65.64 | 43.59 | 22.05 | 7.32 | 24.60 | 2.44 | 0.00 |

Table 2.10aaa Lima: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage employees *** | | | *** Se | *** Self-employed | | | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | | |
| 1. Agricultural | 10364 | 8240 | 2124 | 5136 | 2124 | 3012 | 1026 | 3884 | 318 | 0 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 2017414 | 1309933 | 707482 | 1255675 | 690521 | 565154 | 60789 | 613227 | 87724 | 0 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 724520.99 | 100866 | 623655 | 707561 | 606694 | 100866 | 10163 | 980 | 5818 | 0 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 1027862 | 968799 | 59063 | 283083 | 59063 | 224020 | 50626 | 612247 | 81906 | 0 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 265031 | 240267 | 24764 | 265031 | 24764 | 240267 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 2027778 | 1318172 | 709606 | 1260811 | 692645 | 568165 | 61815 | 617111 | 88042 | 0 | |

Table 2.10bbb Lima: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage employees *** | | | *** Sel | f-employe | ed *** | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 79.50 | 20.50 | 49.55 | 20.50 | 29.06 | 9.90 | 37.48 | 3.07 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 64.93 | 35.07 | 62.24 | 34.23 | 28.01 | 3.01 | 30.40 | 4.35 | 0 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 13.92 | 86.08 | 97.66 | 83.74 | 13.92 | 1.40 | 0.14 | 0.80 | 0 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 94.25 | 5.75 | 27.54 | 5.75 | 21.79 | 4.93 | 59.57 | 7.97 | 0 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 90.66 | 9.34 | 100.00 | 9.34 | 90.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 65.01 | 34.99 | 62.18 | 34.16 | 28.02 | 3.05 | 30.43 | 4.34 | 0 |

In Lima, 13.5 per cent of employment in the formal sector is informal and this figure is similar for men and women. This represents only 5.5 per cent of total employment.

The main work status is wage employment which constitutes 54.4 per cent of non-farm employment. While 60.8 per cent of wage employees are in the formal, 25 per cent are in the informal sector. Only 5.9 per cent of wage employees in the formal sector have an informal form of employment. Other wage-workers are domestic workers in households, 6.3 per cent of all male non-farm wage-workers for males and nearly one quarter (24.5 per cent) for females. Own account workers constitute 33.1 per cent, nearly all in the informal sector, and employers 8.9 per cent of non-farm employment.

The agricultural sector accounts for 1.4 per cent of total employment and workers in households (mainly domestic workers) account for 6.3 per cent. There are relatively more males than females having a farming activity (respectively 2.1 per cent and 0.5 per cent), and this is the opposite for the household sector (respectively 0.6 per cent and 13.1 per cent).

3.2.10 Hanoi

Table 2.11a Hanoi: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | e employ | ees *** | *** S | yed *** | | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 209077 | 205582 | 3495 | 5683 | 3154 | 2529 | 8418 | 140747 | 52383 | 1846 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 1373319 | 635016 | 738303 | 860727 | 704231 | 156497 | 149262 | 267015 | 89737 | 6578 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 780587 | 49772 | 730815 | 738240 | 696742 | 41498 | 30578 | 3495 | 4769 | 3505 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 588105 | 580617 | 7488 | 117860 | 7488 | 110372 | 118684 | 263520 | 84968 | 3073 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 4627 | 4627 | 0 | 4627 | 0 | 4627 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 1582396 | 840598 | 741798 | 866411 | 707385 | 159026 | 157679 | 407762 | 142120 | 8424 |

Table 2.11b Hanoi: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage employees *** | | | | | yed *** | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|------|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 98.33 | 1.67 | 2.72 | 1.51 | 1.21 | 4.03 | 67.32 | 0. | 0.88 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 46.24 | 53.76 | 62.67 | 51.28 | 11.40 | 10.87 | 19.44 | 6.53 | 0.48 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 6.38 | 93.62 | 94.57 | 89.26 | 5.32 | 3.92 | 0.45 | 0.61 | 0.45 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 98.73 | 1.27 | 20.04 | 1.27 | 18.77 | 20.18 | 44.81 | 14.45 | 0.52 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 53.12 | 46.88 | 54.75 | 44.70 | 10.05 | 9.96 | 25.77 | 8.98 | 0.53 |

Table 2.11aa Hanoi: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | | | | *** S | elf-emplo | yed *** | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own | Cont. | |
| 1. Agricultural | 81105 | | 1909 | • • | 1909 | 1083 | 4934 | | | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 725303 | 322134 | 403169 | 480344 | 378933 | 101411 | 93498 | 114911 | 33527 | 3023 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 426772 | 28011 | 398761 | 399510 | 374525 | 24985 | 22535 | 1701 | 1151 | 1875 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 298281 | 293873 | 4408 | 80584 | 4408 | 76176 | 70963 | 113210 | 32376 | 1148 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 250 | 250 | 0 | 250 | 0 | 250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 806408 | 401330 | 405078 | 483336 | 380842 | 102494 | 98432 | 175709 | 45908 | 3023 |

Table 2.11bb Hanoi: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | | | | *** S | elf-emplo | oyed *** | | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------|--|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | 1 | |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 97.65 | 2.35 | 3.69 | 2.35 | 1.34 | 6.08 | 74.96 | 15.27 | 0.00 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 44.41 | 55.59 | 66.23 | 52.24 | 13.98 | 12.89 | 15.84 | 4.62 | 0.42 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 6.56 | 93.44 | 93.61 | 87.76 | 5.85 | 5.28 | 0.40 | 0.27 | 0.44 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 98.52 | 1.48 | 27.02 | 1.48 | 25.54 | 23.79 | 37.95 | 10.85 | 0.38 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 49.77 | 50.23 | 59.94 | 47.23 | 12.71 | 12.21 | 21.79 | 5.69 | 0.37 | |

Table 2.11aaa Hanoi: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wag | e employ | ees *** | *** Sc | yed *** | | |
|--|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 127972 | 126386 | 1586 | 2691 | 1245 | 1446 | 3484 | 79949 | 40002 | 1846 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 648016 | 312882 | 335134 | 380383 | 325298 | 55086 | 55764 | 152104 | 56210 | 3555 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 353815 | 21761 | 332054 | 338730 | 322217 | 16513 | 8043 | 1794 | 3618 | 1630 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 289824 | 286744 | 3080 | 37276 | 3080 | 34196 | 47721 | 150310 | 52592 | 1925 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 4377 | 4377 | 0 | 4377 | 0 | 4377 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 775988 | 439268 | 336720 | 383075 | 326543 | 56532 | 59247 | 232053 | 96212 | 5401 |

Table 2.11bbb Hanoi: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employ | ees *** | *** Self-employed *** | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|------|--|
| Sector/Activity | Total employment | employment | employment | All employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | Own account | Cont. family | ND | |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 98.76 | 1.24 | 2.10 | 0.97 | 1.13 | 2.72 | 62.47 | 31.26 | 1.44 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 48.28 | 51.72 | 58.70 | 50.20 | 8.50 | 8.61 | 23.47 | 8.67 | 0.55 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 6.15 | 93.85 | 95.74 | 91.07 | 4.67 | 2.27 | 0.51 | 1.02 | 0.46 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 98.94 | 1.06 | 12.86 | 1.06 | 11.80 | 16.47 | 51.86 | 18.15 | 0.66 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 56.61 | 43.39 | 49.37 | 42.08 | 7.29 | 7.64 | 29.90 | 12.40 | 0.70 | |

In Hanoi, 6.4 per cent of employment in the formal sector is informal and this figure is similar for men and women. This represents only 5.5 per cent of total employment.

The main work status is wage employment, which constitutes 62.7 per cent of non-farm employment. 85.8 per cent of wage employees are in the formal, 13.7 per cent in the informal sector. Only 5.6 per cent of wage employees in the formal sector have an informal form of employment. Other wageworkers are domestic workers in households, 0.1 per cent of all male non-farm wage-workers for males and only 1.2 per cent for females. Own account workers constitute 19.4 per cent, nearly all in the informal sector, and employers 10.9 per cent of non-farm employment.

The agricultural sector accounts for 13.4 per cent of total employment and workers in households (mainly domestic workers) account for 0.3 per cent. There are relatively more females than males having a farming activity (respectively 16.5 per cent and 10.1 per cent). These figures are relatively high since Hanoi city borders have recently been extended to include rural vicinity.

3.2.11 Ho Chi Minh City

Table 2.12a Ho Chi Minh City: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** Self-employed *** | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------------|---------|--------|----|--|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND | |
| 1. Agricultural | 110525 | 103841 | 6684 | 21420 | 6684 | 14736 | 281 | 74430 | 14394 | 0 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 3064875 | 1637884 | 1426992 | 1872656 | 1331890 | 540766 | 202669 | 830126 | 159424 | 0 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 1611531 | 201468 | 1410063 | 1500322 | 1314961 | 185361 | 72662 | 22440 | 16107 | 0 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 1432224 | 1417219 | 15005 | 351214 | 15005 | 336209 | 130007 | 807686 | 143317 | 0 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 21121 | 19197 | 1924 | 21121 | 1924 | 19197 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 3175400 | 1741725 | 1433676 | 1894076 | 1338574 | 555502 | 202950 | 904556 | 173818 | 0 | |

Table 2.12b Ho Chi Minh City: Employed Persons by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Total | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage | employe | es *** | *** Self-employed *** | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------------|---------|--------|----|--|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND | |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 93.95 | 6.05 | 19.38 | 6.05 | 13.33 | 0.25 | 67.34 | 13.02 | 0 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 53.44 | 46.56 | 61.10 | 43.46 | 17.64 | 6.61 | 27.09 | 5.20 | 0 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 12.50 | 87.50 | 93.10 | 81.60 | 11.50 | 4.51 | 1.39 | 1.00 | 0 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 98.95 | 1.05 | 24.52 | 1.05 | 23.47 | 9.08 | 56.39 | 10.01 | 0 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 90.89 | 9.11 | 100.00 | 9.11 | 90.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 54.85 | 45.15 | 59.65 | 42.15 | 17.49 | 6.39 | 28.49 | 5.47 | 0 | |

Table 2.12aa Ho Chi Minh City: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Males | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage employees *** | | ees *** | *** Self-employed *** | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|---------|--------|----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 66363 | 62616 | 3747 | 11744 | 3747 | 7997 | 281 | 48520 | 5817 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 1623658 | 843664 | 779994 | 1059075 | 720088 | 338987 | 105708 | 387891 | 70984 | 0 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 898010 | 126953 | 771057 | 830488 | 711151 | 119337 | 47233 | 12673 | 7616 | 0 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 720408 | 712010 | 8398 | 223347 | 8398 | 214949 | 58475 | 375218 | 63368 | 0 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 5240 | 4701 | 539 | 5240 | 539 | 4701 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 1690021 | 906280 | 783741 | 1070819 | 723835 | 346984 | 105989 | 436411 | 76801 | 0 |

Table 2.12bb Ho Chi Minh City: Employed Men by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Males | | Informal Formal *** Wage employees *** *** Self | | *** Wage employees *** | | elf-employed *** | | | | |
|--|------------|---|------------|------------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|---------|--------|----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 94.35 | 5.65 | 17.70 | 5.65 | 12.05 | 0.42 | 73.11 | 8.77 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 51.96 | 48.04 | 65.23 | 44.35 | 20.88 | 6.51 | 23.89 | 4.37 | 0 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 14.14 | 85.86 | 92.48 | 79.19 | 13.29 | 5.26 | 1.41 | 0.85 | 0 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 98.83 | 1.17 | 31.00 | 1.17 | 29.84 | 8.12 | 52.08 | 8.80 | 0 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 89.71 | 10.29 | 100.00 | 10.29 | 89.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 53.63 | 46.37 | 63.36 | 42.83 | 20.53 | 6.27 | 25.82 | 4.54 | 0 |

Table 2.12aaa Ho Chi Minh City: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Numbers)

| Females | | Informal | Formal | *** Wage employees *** | | ** Wage employees *** | | | ed *** | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|--------|----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 44162 | 41225 | 2937 | 9676 | 2937 | 6739 | 0 | 25910 | 8577 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 1441217 | 794220 | 646998 | 813581 | 611802 | 201779 | 96961 | 442235 | 88440 | 0 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 713521 | 74515 | 639006 | 669834 | 603810 | 66024 | 25429 | 9767 | 8491 | 0 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 711816 | 705209 | 6607 | 127867 | 6607 | 121260 | 71532 | 432468 | 79949 | 0 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 15881 | 14496 | 1385 | 15881 | 1385 | 14496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 1485379 | 835445 | 649935 | 823257 | 614739 | 208518 | 96961 | 468145 | 97017 | 0 |

Table 2.12bbb Ho Chi Minh City: Employed Women by Type of Production Unit, Status in Employment, Nature of the Job, Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Sector and Sex (Percentages)

| Females | | Informal Formal *** Wage employees *** *** | | *** Wage employees *** | | *** Se | lf-employ | ed *** | | |
|--|------------|--|------------|------------------------|--------|----------|------------------|---------|--------|----|
| | Total | | | All | | | | Own | Cont. | |
| Sector/Activity | employment | employment | employment | employees | Formal | Informal | Employers | account | family | ND |
| 1. Agricultural | 100.00 | 93.35 | 6.65 | 21.91 | 6.65 | 15.26 | 0.00 | 58.67 | 19.42 | 0 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 100.00 | 55.11 | 44.89 | 56.45 | 42.45 | 14.00 | 6.73 | 30.68 | 6.14 | 0 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 10.44 | 89.56 | 93.88 | 84.62 | 9.25 | 3.56 | 1.37 | 1.19 | 0 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises (non-ag) | 100.00 | 99.07 | 0.93 | 17.96 | 0.93 | 17.04 | 10.05 | 60.76 | 11.23 | 0 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 100.00 | 91.28 | 8.72 | 100.00 | 8.72 | 91.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 56.24 | 43.76 | 55.42 | 41.39 | 14.04 | 6.53 | 31.52 | 6.53 | 0 |

In Ho Chi Minh City, 12.5 per cent of employment in the formal sector is informal, relatively twice more than in Hanoi. This figure is higher for men (14.1 per cent) than for women (10.4 per cent). This represents only 5.5 per cent of total employment. Wage employment, which constitutes 61.1 per cent of non-farm employment, is more important than self–employment. Among wage employees 62 per cent are in formal enterprises, and 31 per cent in the informal sector. Among of wage employees in the formal sector, 12.4 per cent have an informal form of employment, noticeably more than in Hanoi. Other wage-workers are domestic workers in households, 0.3 per cent of all male non-farm wage-workers for males and only 1.1 per cent for females. Own account workers constitute 27 per cent, nearly all (97.2 per cent) in the informal sector, and employers 6.6 per cent of non-farm employment, with 64.1 per cent in the formal sector.

The agricultural sector accounts for 3.5 per cent of total employment and workers in households (mainly domestic workers) account for 0.7 per cent. There are relatively more males than females having a farming activity (respectively 3.9 per cent and 3 per cent), the opposite in the household sector.

4. Informal employment by activity

This section provides estimates of the numbers of workers in specific activities or types of informal employment, specifically traders and among these street traders; non-trade services and among these workers in informal transportation, and waste pickers; informal construction; informal manufacturing and home-based informal workers. These estimates are based on the classification of branch of economic activity and, for home-based workers, on non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work. This information is not available in Antananarivo, Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City. The tables are given successively in figures and in percentages.

Informal Employment by Activity and Sex

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|-------|-----|-------|
| Informal employment (all) | | | |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural)* | | | |
| Informal traders | | | |
| Of which: Street traders | | | |
| Informal non-trade services | | | |
| of which: Informal transportation | | | |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | | | |
| Informal construction | | | |
| Informal manufacturing | | | |
| Home-based informal workers** | | | |

^{*} The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

4.1 Results

The distribution of informal employment by branch of economic activity is quite different across the cities. The share of trade is generally higher in Africa, especially in Bamako, Lomé and Cotonou. These are also the cities where a relatively greater number of street traders are found. In all cities, trade is mainly an activity done by women, especially street trade (except in Ouagadougou). Differences in the percentage of women and men in informal employment in services and manufacturing are generally less pronounced than in trade. In most cities, there are relatively more men than women in services (exceptions are Dakar, Lima and Ho Chi Minh City). There are also relatively more men than women in manufacturing, with the noticeable exception of Niamey (where a lot of women are employed in art craft activities), and Ouagadougou, Antananarivo and Ho Chi Minh City.

^{**} This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

Chart 3.1 Women's and Men's Informal Employment in Trade (%)

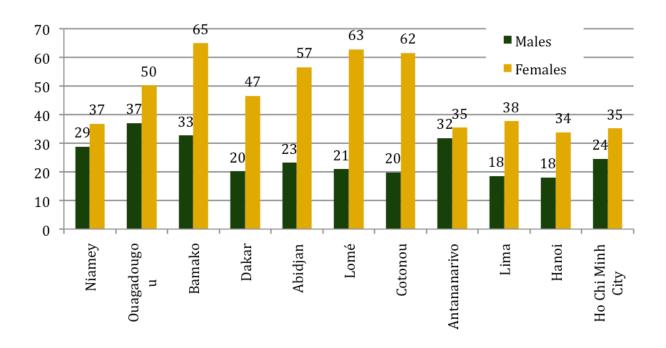


Chart 3.2 Women's and Men's Informal Employment in Street Trade (%)

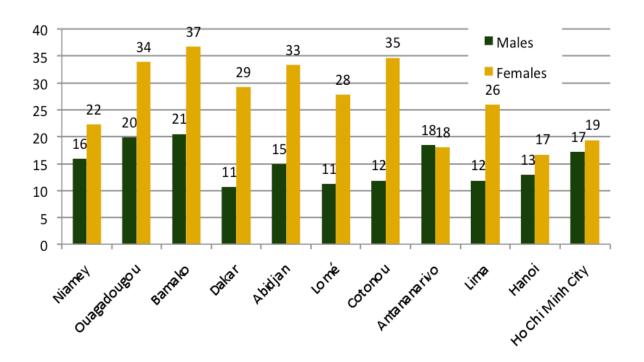


Chart 3.3 Women's and Men's Informal Employment in Services (%)

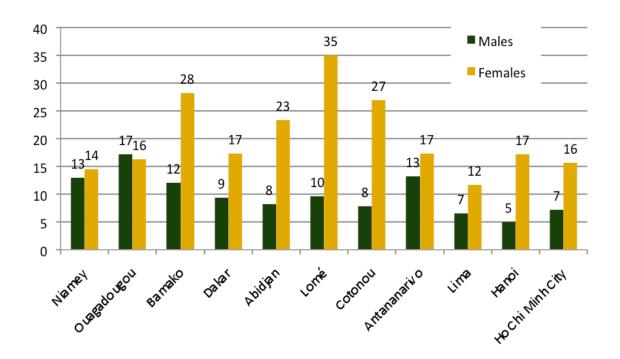
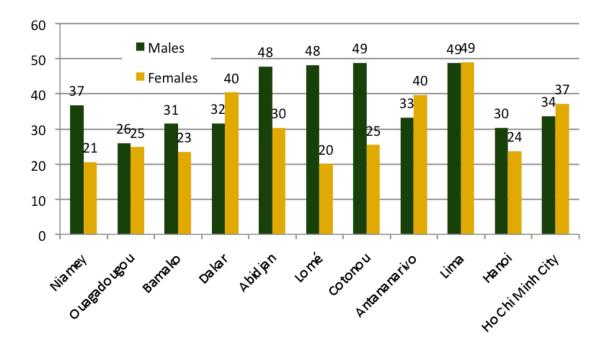


Chart 3.4 Women's and Men's Informal Employment in Manufacturing (%)



4.1.1 Niamey

Table 3.1a Niamey: Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex (Numbers)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|-------|-------|
| Informal employment (all) | 145405 | 88661 | 56744 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 136471 | 80998 | 55473 |
| Informal traders | 46305 | 25505 | 20800 |
| Of which: Street traders | 19601 | 11422 | 8179 |
| Informal non-trade services | 44238 | 32599 | 11639 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 8525 | 7883 | 642 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 324 | 219 | 105 |
| Informal construction | 5660 | 5462 | 198 |
| Informal manufacturing | 38383 | 15833 | 22551 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 28749 | 6233 | 22517 |

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

Table 3.1b Niamey: Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 93.86 | 91.36 | 97.76 |
| Informal traders | 31.85 | 28.77 | 36.66 |
| Of which: Street traders | 13.48 | 12.88 | 14.41 |
| Informal non-trade services | 30.42 | 36.77 | 20.51 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 5.86 | 8.89 | 1.13 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.18 |
| Informal construction | 3.89 | 6.16 | 0.35 |
| Informal manufacturing | 26.40 | 17.86 | 39.74 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 19.77 | 7.03 | 39.68 |

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

Non-farm informal employment in Niamey accounts for 72.5 per cent of total employment (**table 1.2b**) or 76.2 per cent of total non-farm employment. Women represent 39 per cent of total informal employment and only 25.8 per cent of formal employment.

The distribution of informal employment is quite balanced between trade, manufacturing and services; however when disaggregated by sex, there are significant differences between women and men in the activities performed. A much larger proportion of women's informal employment is in manufacturing activities (art craft, textile), and as well as – but to a lesser extent – in trade, including

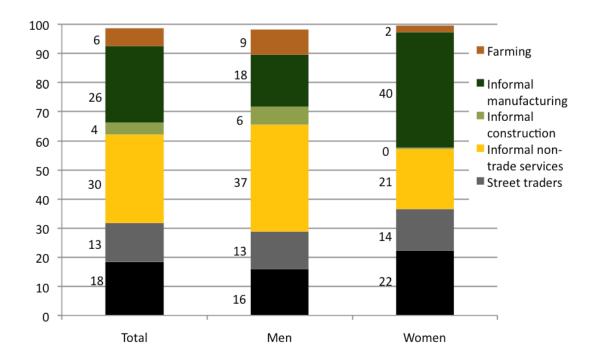
^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

street trading. The waste picking industry employs only 0.2 per cent of informal workers, with more men than women.

Home-based informal employment is more common among women with some 39.7 per cent of women in informal employment working at home against only 7 per cent for men.

Chart 3.5 Niamey: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex



4.1.2 Ouagadougou

Table 3.2a Ouagadougou: Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex (Numbers)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 248823 | 137750 | 111073 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 233644 | 127639 | 106005 |
| Informal traders | 106611 | 50948 | 55663 |
| Of which: Street traders | 41633 | 23575 | 18058 |
| Informal non-trade services | 63391 | 35811 | 27580 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 6822 | 5882 | 940 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 387 | 112 | 275 |
| Informal construction | 17448 | 17043 | 406 |
| Informal manufacturing | 45248 | 23211 | 22037 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 37047 | 9022 | 28024 |

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

Table 3.2b Ouagadougou: Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 93.9 | 92.66 | 95.44 |
| Informal traders | 42.85 | 36.99 | 50.11 |
| Of which: Street traders | 16.73 | 17.11 | 16.26 |
| Informal non-trade services | 25.48 | 26 | 24.83 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 2.74 | 4.27 | 0.85 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.25 |
| Informal construction | 7.01 | 12.37 | 0.37 |
| Informal manufacturing | 18.18 | 16.85 | 19.84 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 14.89 | 6.55 | 25.23 |

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

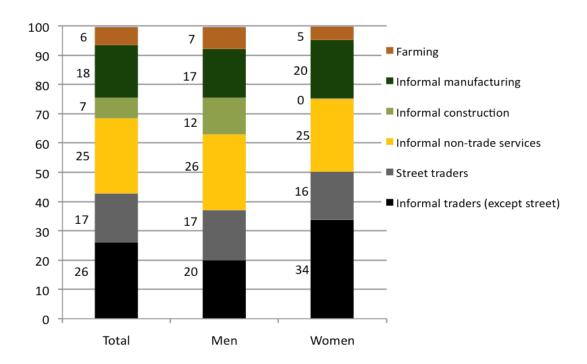
Non-farm informal employment in Ouagadougou accounts for 76.2 per cent of total employment (table 1.3b) or 80.2 per cent of total non-farm employment. Women comprise 44.6 per cent of total informal employment and only 27.6 per cent of formal employment.

The distribution of informal employment shows a prominence of trade (42.9 per cent of informal employment) over manufacturing activities (18.2 per cent) and services (25.5 per cent). A much larger proportion of women's than men's informal employment is in trade activities (half of female informal employment versus a little over one third for men). The waste picking industry employs only 0.2 per cent of informal workers, with more women than men.

Home-based informal employment is more common among women with some 25.2 per cent of women in informal employment working at home against only 6.6 per cent for men.

Chart 3.6 Ouagadougou: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex

^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.



4.1.3 Bamako

Table 3.3a Bamako: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Numbers)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 297559 | 153179 | 144380 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 287589 | 146231 | 141358 |
| Informal traders | 143600 | 49888 | 93712 |
| Of which: Street traders | 59206 | 18446 | 40760 |
| Informal non-trade services | 82032 | 48202 | 33830 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 13376 | 12954 | 423 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 1213 | 228 | 985 |
| Informal construction | 20175 | 19752 | 423 |
| Informal manufacturing | 41704 | 28389 | 13315 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 49081 | 13924 | 35158 |

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

Table 3.3b Bamako: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 96.65 | 95.46 | 97.91 |
| Informal traders | 48.26 | 32.57 | 64.91 |
| Of which: Street traders | 19.90 | 12.04 | 28.23 |
| Informal non-trade services | 27.57 | 31.47 | 23.43 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 4.50 | 8.46 | 0.29 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 0.41 | 0.15 | 0.68 |
| Informal construction | 6.78 | 12.89 | 0.29 |
| Informal manufacturing | 14.02 | 18.53 | 9.22 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 16.49 | 9.09 | 24.35 |

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

Non-farm informal employment in Bamako accounts for 79.8 per cent of total employment (**table 1.4b**) or 82.1 per cent of total non-farm employment. Women comprise 48.5 per cent of total informal employment against 21.9 per cent of formal employment.

The distribution of informal employment shows a prominence of trade (48.3 per cent of informal employment) over manufacturing activities (14 per cent) and services (27.6 per cent). A much larger proportion of women's than men's informal employment is in trade activities (nearly two thirds of women in contrast to about one third for men in informal employment, with 43.5 per cent of women traders in street trade). The waste picking industry employs only 0.4 per cent of informal workers, with more women (0.7 per cent) than men (0.2 per cent).

Home-based informal employment is more common among women with some 24.4 per cent of women in informal employment working at home against only 9.1 per cent for men.

Chart 3.7 Bamako: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex

^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

4.1.4 Dakar

Table 3.4a Dakar: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Numbers)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 516893 | 282738 | 234154 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 500110 | 269165 | 230945 |
| Informal traders | 165687 | 56658 | 109028 |
| Of which: Street traders | 67002 | 26465 | 40537 |
| Informal non-trade services | 183671 | 89108 | 94564 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 31044 | 29208 | 1836 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 707 | 603 | 104 |
| Informal construction | 44915 | 43266 | 1649 |
| Informal manufacturing | 104856 | 79648 | 25208 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 78707 | 25017 | 53690 |

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

Table 3.4b Dakar: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 96.75 | 95.20 | 98.63 |
| Informal traders | 32.05 | 20.04 | 46.56 |
| Of which: Street traders | 12.96 | 9.36 | 17.31 |
| Informal non-trade services | 35.53 | 31.52 | 40.39 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 6.01 | 10.33 | 0.78 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.04 |
| Informal construction | 8.69 | 15.30 | 0.70 |
| Informal manufacturing | 20.29 | 28.17 | 10.77 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 15.23 | 8.85 | 22.93 |

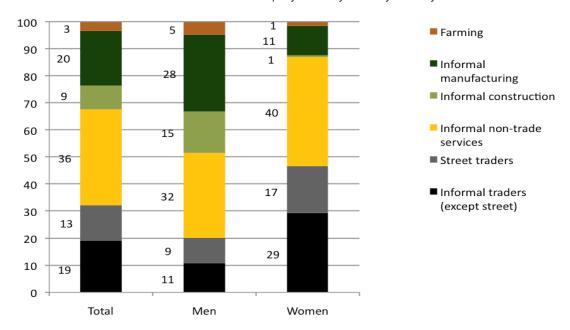
^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

Non-farm informal employment in Dakar accounts for 77.3 per cent of total employment (**table 1.5b**) or 79.8 per cent of total non-farm employment. Women comprise 45.3 per cent of total informal employment and only 24.4 per cent of formal employment.

The distribution of informal employment in Dakar shows a prominence of services (35.5 per cent of informal employment) over manufacturing activities (20.3 per cent) and trade (32.1 per cent). A much larger proportion of women's informal employment is in trade activities (nearly half of women in informal employment compared to one fifth of men with a larger proportion of women than men in street trade). In addition a large proportion of women in informal employment (40.4 per cent) are in non-trade services versus 31.5 per cent of men. The waste picking industry employs only 0.14 per cent of informal workers, with more men than women.

Home-based informal employment is more common among women with some 22.9 per cent of women in informal employment working at home against only 8.9 per cent for men.

Chart 3.8 Dakar: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex



^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

4.1.5 Abidjan

Table 3.5a Abidjan: Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex (Numbers)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|---------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 1004725 | 483425 | 521300 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 988420 | 470901 | 517519 |
| Informal traders | 406583 | 111629 | 294954 |
| Of which: Street traders | 161086 | 39702 | 121385 |
| Informal non-trade services | 389499 | 231304 | 158195 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 74939 | 68316 | 6623 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 1138 | 709 | 429 |
| Informal construction | 35992 | 34208 | 1785 |
| Informal manufacturing | 156345 | 93760 | 62585 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 106021 | 31131 | 74890 |

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

Table 3.5b Abidjan: Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 98.38 | 97.41 | 99.27 |
| Informal traders | 40.47 | 23.09 | 56.58 |
| Of which: Street traders | 16.03 | 8.21 | 23.29 |
| Informal non-trade services | 38.77 | 47.85 | 30.35 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 7.46 | 14.13 | 1.27 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.08 |
| Informal construction | 3.58 | 7.08 | 0.34 |
| Informal manufacturing | 15.56 | 19.39 | 12.01 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 10.55 | 6.44 | 14.37 |

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

Non-farm informal employment in Abidjan accounts for 77.7 per cent of total employment (table 1.6b) or 79.0 per cent of total non-farm employment. Women comprise 51.9 per cent of total informal employment and only 22.5 per cent of formal employment.

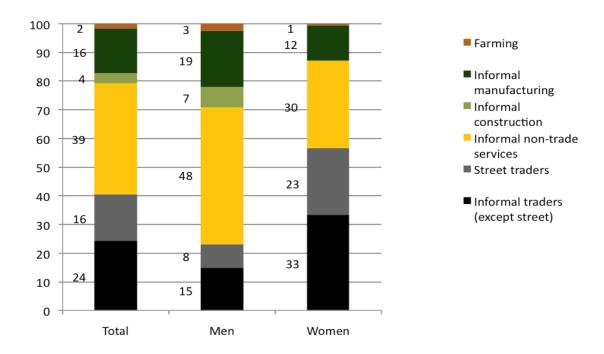
The distribution of informal employment in Abidjan shows a prominence of trade (40.5 per cent of informal employment) over manufacturing activities (15.6 per cent) and services (38.8 per cent). Trade is a more important source of informal employment for women than for men (56.6 per cent of women in informal employment versus 23 per cent of men, with a larger, proportion of women than men in street trade). By contrast, services is more important for men with almost one-half of men's informal employment in non-trade services versus 30 per cent of women's. The waste picking industry employs only 0.1 per cent of informal workers, with more men than women.

^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

Home-based informal employment is more common among women with some 14.7 per cent of women in informal employment working at home against only 6.4 per cent for men.

Chart 3.9 Abidjan: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex



4.1.6 Lomé

Table 3.6a Lomé: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex Industry (Numbers)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 302144 | 130656 | 171488 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 294540 | 126378 | 168163 |
| Informal traders | 134765 | 27229 | 107536 |
| Of which: Street traders | 72517 | 12578 | 59939 |
| Informal non-trade services | 97270 | 62888 | 34382 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 24460 | 22907 | 1553 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 837 | 660 | 177 |
| Informal construction | 13319 | 13110 | 209 |
| Informal manufacturing | 49186 | 23151 | 26035 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 55632 | 15666 | 39966 |

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

Table 3.6b Lomé: Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 97.48 | 96.73 | 98.06 |
| Informal traders | 44.60 | 20.84 | 62.71 |
| Of which: street traders | 24.00 | 9.63 | 34.95 |
| Informal non-trade services | 32.19 | 48.13 | 20.05 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 8.10 | 17.53 | 0.91 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 0.28 | 0.51 | 0.10 |
| Informal Construction | 4.41 | 10.03 | 0.12 |
| Informal Manufacturing | 16.28 | 17.72 | 15.18 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 18.41 | 11.99 | 23.31 |

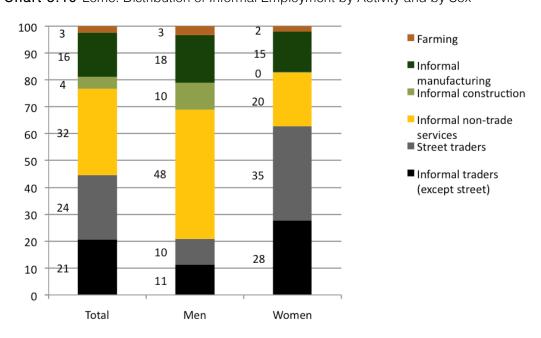
^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

Non-farm informal employment in Lomé accounts for 81.2 per cent of total employment (**table 1.7b**) or 83.3 per cent of total non-farm employment. Women represent 56.8 per cent of total informal employment against only 29.9 per cent in formal employment.

The distribution of informal employment in Lomé shows a prominence of trade (44.6 per cent of informal employment) over services (32.2 per cent) and manufacturing activities (16.3 per cent). Trade is a more important source of informal employment for women than men (62.7per cent of women in informal employment versus 20.8 per cent of men and over half of women – 55.7 per cent – in trade are in street trade). By contrast services are more important in men's employment (48 per cent of men versus 20 per cent of women in informal employment). The waste picking industry employs only 0.3 per cent of informal workers, with more men than women.

Home-based informal employment is more common among women with some 23.3 per cent of women in informal employment working at home against only 12 per cent for men.

Chart 3.10 Lomé: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex



^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

4.1.7 Cotonou

Table 3.7a Cotonou: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Numbers)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 272265 | 115548 | 156718 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 265583 | 109787 | 155795 |
| Informal traders | 119320 | 22803 | 96517 |
| Of which: Street traders | 51243 | 9076 | 42167 |
| Informal non-trade services | 96186 | 56301 | 39886 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 18504 | 18015 | 489 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 317 | 317 | 0 |
| Informal construction | 10873 | 10690 | 183 |
| Informal manufacturing | 39203 | 19994 | 19210 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 67168 | 15687 | 51481 |

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

Table 3.7b Cotonou: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 97.55 | 95.01 | 99.41 |
| Informal traders | 43.82 | 19.73 | 61.59 |
| Of which: Street traders | 18.82 | 7.85 | 26.91 |
| Informal non-trade services | 35.33 | 48.73 | 25.45 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 6.80 | 15.59 | 0.31 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 0.12 | 0.27 | 0.00 |
| Informal construction | 3.99 | 9.25 | 0.12 |
| Informal manufacturing | 14.40 | 17.30 | 12.26 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 24.67 | 13.58 | 32.85 |

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

Non-farm informal employment in Cotonou accounts for 79.5 per cent of total employment (**table 1.8b**) or 81.2 per cent of total non-farm employment. Women represent 57.6 per cent of total informal employment against only 30.9 per cent in formal employment.

The distribution of informal employment in Cotonou shows a prominence of trade (43.8 per cent of informal employment) over non-trade services (35.3 per cent) and manufacturing activities (14.4 per cent). Trade is an important source of informal employment for women (61.6 per cent of women in informal employment versus only 19.7 per cent of men, with a larger proportion of women than men

^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

in street trade). By contrast services are more important for men (48.7 per cent of men in informal employment are in non-trade services versus 25.4 per cent of women). The waste picking industry employs only 0.12 per cent of informal workers, all men.

Home-based informal employment is more common among women with some 32.9 per cent of women in informal employment working at home against only 13.6 per cent for men.

100 3 5 ■ Farming 9 90 14 19 ■ Informal 80 manufacturing 23 Informal construction 70 13 Informal non-trade 28 60 services ■ Street traders 50 28 31 ■ Informal traders 40 20 (except street) 30 12 20 37 28 21 10 0

Women

Chart 3.11 Cotonou: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex

4.1.8 Antananarivo

Total

Table 3.8a Antananarivo: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Numbers)*

Men

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 406598 | 204230 | 202368 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 375064 | 188034 | 187030 |
| Informal traders | 136078 | 64595 | 71483 |
| Of which: Street traders | 62010 | 26960 | 35050 |
| Informal non-trade services | 147812 | 67697 | 80115 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 19851 | 19553 | 298 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Informal construction | 23462 | 22890 | 572 |
| Informal manufacturing | 67712 | 32852 | 34860 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 73248 | 28497 | 44751 |

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

Table 3.8b Antananarivo: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 92.24 | 92.07 | 92.42 |
| Informal traders | 33.47 | 31.63 | 35.32 |
| Of which: Street traders | 15.25 | 13.20 | 17.32 |
| Informal non-trade services | 36.35 | 33.15 | 39.59 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 4.88 | 9.57 | 0.15 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Informal construction | 5.77 | 11.21 | 0.28 |
| Informal manufacturing | 16.65 | 16.09 | 17.23 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 18.01 | 13.95 | 22.11 |

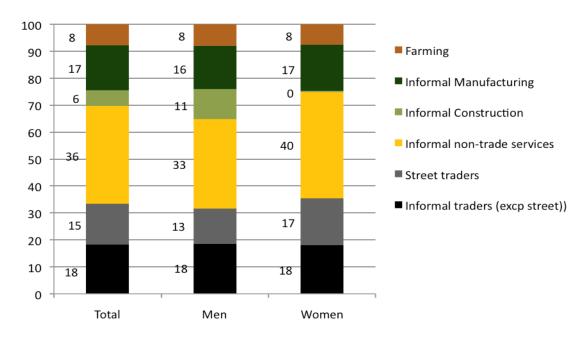
^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

Non-farm informal employment in Antananarivo accounts for 78.9 per cent of total employment (table 1.9b) or 63 per cent of total non-farm employment. Women represent 49.8 per cent of total informal employment against only 41.6 per cent in formal employment.

The distribution of informal employment in Antananarivo shows a prominence of non-trade services (36.4 per cent of informal employment) and trade (33.3 per cent) over manufacturing activities (16.7 per cent). In the distribution of informal employment by sex, differences between women and men are not pronounced except in construction (11.2 per cent of males and 0.3 per cent of females in informal employment). Waste pickers were not identified in the Antananarivo survey.

Home-based informal employment is more common among women with some 22.1 per cent of women in informal employment working at home against only 14 per cent for men.

Chart 3.12 Antananarivo: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex



^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

4.1.9 Lima

Table 3.9a Lima: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Numbers)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Informal employment (all) | 2617190 | 1297492 | 1319698 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 2587225 | 1275767 | 1311459 |
| Informal traders | 735789 | 239311 | 496478 |
| Of which: Street traders | 239419 | 84992 | 154428 |
| Informal non-trade services | 1279047 | 631782 | 647265 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 368982 | 336292 | 32690 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 14767 | 10795 | 3971 |
| Informal construction | 169316 | 166379 | 2937 |
| Informal manufacturing | 403074 | 238294 | 164779 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 214727 | 48936 | 165791 |

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

Table 3.9b Lima: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 98.86 | 98.33 | 99.38 |
| Informal traders | 28.11 | 18.44 | 37.62 |
| Of which: Street traders | 9.15 | 6.55 | 11.70 |
| Informal non-trade services | 48.87 | 48.69 | 49.05 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 14.10 | 25.92 | 2.48 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | 0.56 | 0.83 | 0.30 |
| Informal construction | 6.47 | 12.82 | 0.22 |
| Informal manufacturing | 15.40 | 18.37 | 12.49 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 8.20 | 3.77 | 12.56 |

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

Non-farm informal employment in Lima accounts for 57.7 per cent of total employment (**table 1.10b**) or 59.3 per cent of total non-farm employment. Women comprise a little more than one-half of total informal employment (50.4 per cent) and only 39.3 per cent in formal employment.

The distribution of informal employment in Lima shows a prominence of services (48.9 per cent of informal employment) over manufacturing activities (15.4 per cent) and trade (28.1 per cent). Non-trade services is the most important source of informal employment for both women and men employing a little less than one half of women and of men. However within this general category, many men but few women are employed in informal transportation. Trade is also an important source of employment for women comprising about 38 per cent of women's informal employment but only

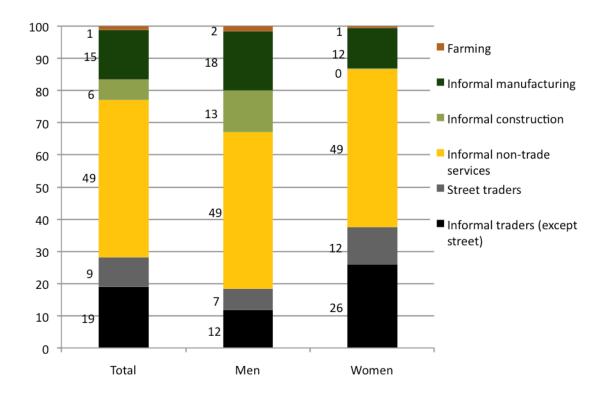
^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

18 per cent of men's. Waste pickers constitute 0.6 per cent of informal employment; this is mainly a male activity.

Home-based informal employment is much more common among women with some 12.6 per cent of women in informal employment working at home against only 3.8 per cent for men.

Chart 3.13 Lima: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex



4.1.10 Hanoi

Table 3.10a Hanoi: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Numbers)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 840598 | 401330 | 439268 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 635016 | 322134 | 312882 |
| Informal traders | 220396 | 71969 | 148427 |
| Of which: Street traders | 95208 | 20038 | 75170 |
| Informal non-trade services | 225824 | 121847 | 103977 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 48138 | 47270 | 868 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Informal construction | 57045 | 50331 | 6714 |
| Informal manufacturing | 131751 | 77987 | 53764 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 281913 | 137150 | 144763 |

Note: Home-based, own dwelling+client's home

Table 3.10b Hanoi: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 75.54 | 80.27 | 71.23 |
| Informal traders | 26.22 | 17.93 | 33.79 |
| Of which: Street traders | 11.33 | 4.99 | 17.11 |
| Informal non-trade services | 26.86 | 30.36 | 23.67 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 5.73 | 11.78 | 0.20 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Informal construction | 6.79 | 12.54 | 1.53 |
| Informal manufacturing | 15.67 | 19.43 | 12.24 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 33.54 | 34.17 | 32.96 |

Note: Home-based, own dwelling+client's home

Non-farm informal employment in Hanoi accounts for 40.1 per cent of total employment (table 1.11b) or 46.2 per cent of total non-farm employment (farm employment constitutes one quarter of informal employment). There are relatively more women than men in informal employment: women represent more than half (52.3 per cent) of total informal employment but only 45.4 per cent in formal employment.

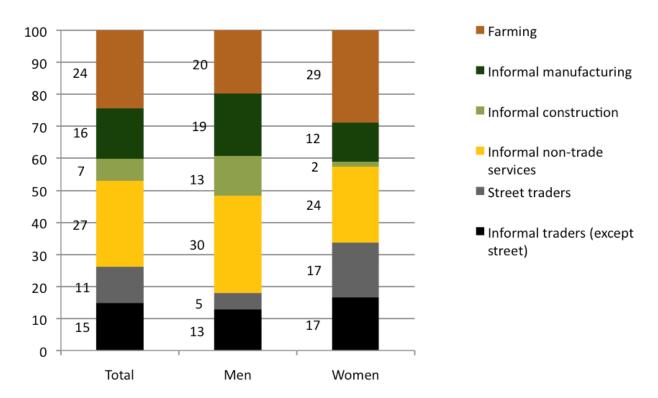
The distribution of informal employment in Hanoi shows a prominence of services (26.9 per cent of informal employment) and trade (26.2 per cent) over manufacturing activities (15.7 per cent) and construction (6.8 per cent). Services are a greater source of informal employment for men than for women (30.4 per cent of men's informal employment versus 23.7 per cent for women). By contrast trade is more important in women's than men's informal employment (33.8 per cent for men versus 17.9 per cent for women).

Home-based informal employment is slightly lower for women with some 33 per cent of women in informal employment working at home and men (34.2 per cent of male informal employment).

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

Chart 3.14 Hanoi: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex



4.1.11 Ho Chi Minh City

Table 3.11a Ho Chi Minh City: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Numbers)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|---------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 1741725 | 906280 | 835445 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 1637884 | 843664 | 794220 |
| Informal traders | 513728 | 220862 | 292866 |
| Of which: Street traders | 196344 | 65443 | 130901 |
| Informal non-trade services | 616870 | 305681 | 311189 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 126725 | 122441 | 4284 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Informal construction | 122960 | 117987 | 4973 |
| Informal manufacturing | 384326 | 199134 | 185192 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 843939 | 397344 | 446595 |

Note: Home-based, own dwelling + client's home

Table 3.11b Ho Chi Minh City: Informal Employment by Activity and Sex (Percentages of Total Informal Employment)*

| | Total | Men | Women |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal employment (all) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Informal employment (non-agricultural) | 94.04 | 93.09 | 95.07 |
| Informal traders | 29.50 | 24.37 | 35.06 |
| Of which: Street traders | 11.27 | 7.22 | 15.67 |
| Informal non-trade services | 35.42 | 33.73 | 37.25 |
| of which: Informal transportation | 7.28 | 13.51 | 0.51 |
| of which: Waste pickers/informal recycling | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Informal construction | 7.06 | 13.02 | 0.60 |
| Informal manufacturing | 22.07 | 21.97 | 22.17 |
| Home-based informal workers** | 48.45 | 43.84 | 53.46 |

Note: Home-based, own dwelling + client's home

Non-farm informal employment in Ho Chi Minh City accounts for 51.6 per cent of total employment (table 1.2b) or 53.4 per cent of total non-farm employment.). There are relatively fewer women than men in informal employment: women comprise nearly half (48 per cent) of total informal employment and about the same proportion (45 per cent) of formal employment.

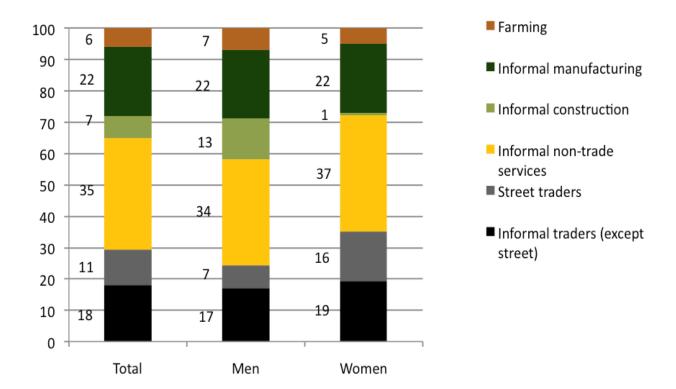
The distribution of informal employment in Ho Chi Minh City shows a prominence of services (35.4 per cent of informal employment) over manufacturing activities (22.1 per cent) and trade (29.5 per cent). Trade and non-trade services are important sources of employment for women and for men; however trade is more important for women than for men. About one-quarter of men employed informally are in trade but more than one third of women. Manufacturing is about 22 per cent of both women's and men's informal employment. Construction and transportation are more important sources of informal employment for men than for women. while street trade is more important for women.

Home-based informal employment (including work at client's dwelling) is very widespread in Ho Chi Minh City and is more common among women with some 53.5 per cent of women in informal employment working at home against 43.9 per cent for men.

^{*}The specific categories of workers in this table reflect non-agricultural employment only.

^{**}This category is not based on the industry classification but cuts across the industry categories. It refers to non-agricultural workers who designated their home as their place of work.

Chart 3.15 Ho Chi Minh City: Distribution of Informal Employment by Activity and by Sex



Appendices

Appendix 1: Additional Tables Using Alternative Definitions of Informal Employment

Appendix 2: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status and by Sex

Appendix 3: The Case of Apprentices

Appendix 4: Example of Phase 1 Questionnaire (Bamako)

Appendix 1: Additional Tables Using an Alternative Definition of Informal Employment

1. Two Definitions of Informal Employment

An alternative definition was tested for seven capital cities of West Africa. Instead of defining informal workers as in the report as those having no written contract AND declaring no payment of pension contribution on their pay slip, we defined informal workers here as those filling one of the two criteria (no contract OR no pension declaration). The definition of formal worker was changed accordingly. The main definition, used throughout this report, is explained in section 4.1.3 of the introduction. Two questions with two possible answers (yes or no) define four groups of respondents, as shown in the following table (see section 4.1.3).

| The main activity of the worker includes | | Written work contract (AP8e) | | |
|--|-----|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| | | No Yes | | |
| Contribution to retirement | No | 1) Informal worker | 2) Formal worker | |
| scheme or social security (AP16a) | Yes | 3) Formal worker | 4) Formal worker | |

With the alternative definition, two groups of respondents switch from being formal worker to being informal worker:

| The main activity of the worker includes | | Written work contract (AP8e) | | |
|--|-----|------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | No | Yes | |
| Contribution to retirement | No | 1) Informal worker | 2) Informal worker | |
| scheme or social security (AP16a) | Yes | 3) Informal worker | 4) Formal worker | |

With the main definition, three groups are in formal employment and one group is in informal employment. With the alternative definition, only group 4 is in formal employment and groups 1, 2 and 3 are in informal employment. The second definition is thus more restrictive for formal employment and more extensive for informal employment. Since the group 3 (people declaring a contribution to a pension fund and having no written contract) is statistically insignificant, the main difference between the two definitions comes from the employees in group 2, i.e. those who have a written contract but do not contribute to a retirement scheme or social security, who switch from formal employment in the main definition to informal employment in the alternative definition. It is important to have in mind that only employees (wage-workers) are concerned with the alternative definition. The above questions were not asked to self-employed and the discussion hereafter does not concern them.

Results using the two definitions are given in the following tables for seven cities of West Africa. We start with the distribution of employees by form of employment (formal or informal). We then examine how the alternative definition modifies the distribution of employment inside the formal and informal sector. We provide some results by sex and finally recalculate some indicators of section 1 with the alternative definition.

2. Distribution of Employees by Form of Employment (Formal and Informal)

The change in definition has important consequences on the distribution of employees by formal/informal employment. For the seven cities, the alternative definition reduces the number of employees in formal employment by three quarters and increases the number of employees in informal employment by half (the total number of employees remains unchanged).

Table A1.1 Formal and Informal Employment Among Employees in Seven Cities of West Africa (Total) Using Alternative Definitions

| | | Main d | efinition | Alternative definition | | |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|--|
| | All | | | | | |
| Total | employees | Formal | Informal | Formal | Informal | |
| 1. Agricultural | 17,551 | 7,929 | 9,622 | 1,461 | 16,089 | |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 1,515,044 | 632,479 | 882,565 | 159,751 | 1,355,293 | |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises | 745,322 | 537,490 | 207,832 | 153,184 | 592,138 | |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises | 587,364 | 86,492 | 500,872 | 5,825 | 581,539 | |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 182,357 | 8,497 | 173,860 | 742 | 181,615 | |
| TOTAL | 1,532,595 | 640,408 | 892,187 | 161,213 | 1,371,382 | |

Table A1.2 Change in the Number of Formal and Informal Employees in Seven Cities of West Africa (Total) Using Alternative Definitions

| | Number of employees who switch form of employment * | Change for Formal (%) ** | Change for Informal (%) ** |
|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Agricultural | 6,468 | -81.6 | +67.2 |
| 2. Non-agricultural | 472,728 | -74.7 | +53.6 |
| 2.1. Formal sector/formal enterprises | 384,306 | -71.5 | +184.9 |
| 2.2. Informal sector/informal enterprises | 80,667 | -93.3 | +16.1 |
| 2.3. Households/domestic workers | 7,755 | -91.3 | +4.5 |
| TOTAL | 479,195 | -74.8 | +53.7 |

^{*} The number of employees who switch always do it from formal to informal employment.

With the main definition, 42 per cent of employees are in formal employment and 58 per cent in informal employment. With the alternative definition, only 10.5 per cent of all employees are counted in formal employment. The main change occurs among employees in the formal sector. With the alternative definition, the number of informal employees in formal enterprises is nearly multiplied by three. It is interesting to notice that the number of formal employees in the informal sector, although there are not many of them with the main definition, is reduced by more than 90 per cent.

With the alternative definition, formal employment in agriculture and in the household sector (domestic workers) nearly disappears. For the latter, formal employment, which was below 5 per cent of total employment is reduced to an insignificant 0.4 per cent.

The following table gives the number of employees in formal and informal employment in each of the seven cities with the two definitions. In this table, agricultural employment and employment in households are not counted.

^{**} The number of employees in formal employment is reduced by 74.8 per cent when using the alternative definition of formal employment, as compared with the number using the main definition. The number of employees in informal employment increases by 53.7 per cent.

Table A1.3 Number of Formal and Informal Employees in Seven Cities of West Africa Using Alternative Definitions (Non-Agricultural and Non-Household Sectors)

| | Niamey | Ouaga- dougou | Bamako | Dakar | Abidjan | Lomé | Cotonou |
|----------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Main definition | | | | | | | |
| Employees in formal employment | 40,397 | 54,523 | 55,728 | 115,765 | 247,352 | 54,957 | 55,261 |
| % of employees | 52.8 | 46.3 | 54.4 | 43.2 | 45.5 | 50.0 | 48.2 |
| Employees in informal employment | 36,079 | 63,363 | 46,628 | 152,097 | 296,231 | 54,871 | 59,434 |
| % of employees | 47.2 | 53.7 | 45.6 | 56.8 | 54.5 | 50.0 | 51.8 |
| | | | | | Alter | native d | efinition |
| Employees in formal employment | 15,224 | 22,838 | 26,159 | 26,509 | 46,708 | 10,128 | 11,442 |
| % of employees | 19.9 | 19.4 | 25.6 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 10.0 |
| Employees in informal employment | 61,251 | 95,049 | 76,197 | 241,354 | 496,875 | 99,699 | 103,252 |
| % of employees | 80.1 | 80.6 | 74.4 | 90.1 | 91.4 | 90.8 | 90.0 |

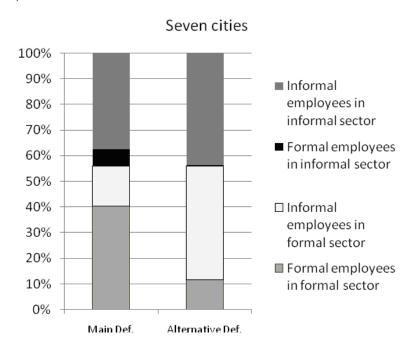
With the main definition, the number of informal employees is comprised between 45.6 per cent (in Bamako) and 56.8 per cent (in Dakar) of all (non-farm and non-households) employees. If we use the alternative definition, the number of employees in informal employment is more than three times the number of formal employees in Bamako and more than 10 times in Lomé and Abidjan.

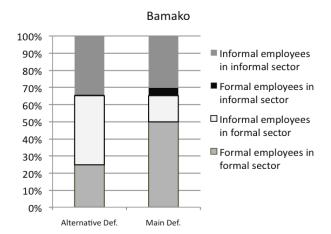
In all cities, the alternative definition reduces the share of formal employees to one fourth at best (in Bamako) to 10 per cent or less in (Cotonou, Dakar, Lomé and Abidjan) of the total number of employees. Although the effect of the new definition varies from one city to the other, it changes the distribution of the number of employees by formal/informal employment dramatically in favour of informal employment.

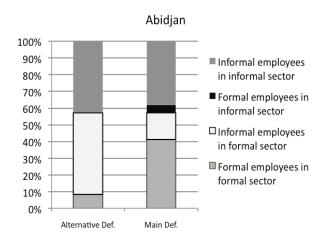
3. Distribution of Employees by Form of Employment (Formal and Informal) and by Sector

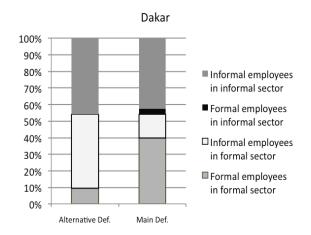
We now consider the effect of the alternative definition on the distribution of formal and informal employment by sector. First, with the alternative definition, informal employment becomes the main form of employment in the formal sector. Formal employment constitutes at best one third of employment in the formal sector as in Bamako, at worst one sixth, as in Abidjan. As employees constitute the bulk of total employment in the formal sector, informal employment clearly dominates formal employment in the formal sector with the alternative definition. The remaining formal employees in the formal sector are mainly government workers.

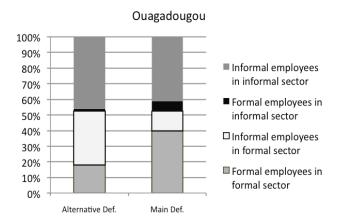
Charts A1.1 Distribution of Employees by Sector and by Form of Employment (Main definition: Contract or Pension)

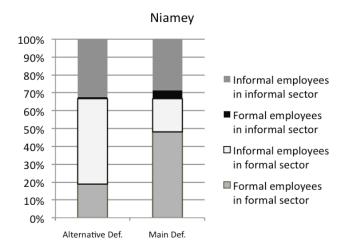


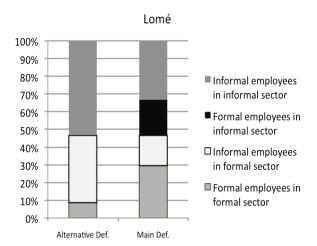


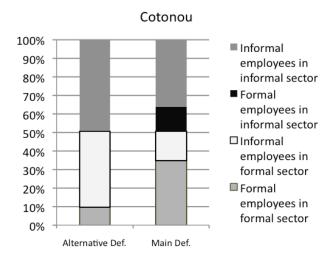






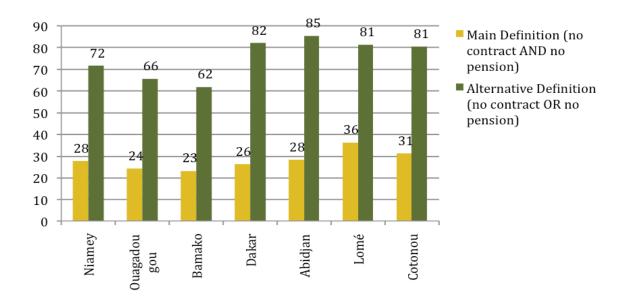






In all cities, formal employees in the formal sector become a small share of employees of this sector when we use the alternative definition, while with the main definition, formal employment dominates in the formal sector. In the seven capitals, the number of informal employees is more than doubled when using the second definition.

Chart A1.2 Informal Employees as Percentage of Total Employees in the Formal Sector Using Alternative Definition



With the second definition, the number of formal workers is twice less important at best, in some cases four or five times less important. In the case of Abidjan for instance, there are only 45,381 wage-workers having a written contract and declaring a deduction in their pay slip as contribution for a pension scheme, while they are 223,559 having a written contract or declaring a deduction in their pay slip as contribution for a pension scheme. In Dakar or Cotonou, results are similar.

It can also be seen that the second definition, using two criteria, annihilates the category of workers in the informal sector who have a written contract. There are a few employees working in an informal unit who declare to have a written contract, but none declares contribution for pension on their salary. It is true that some employers in the informal sector make written contracts for some employees, especially apprentices (see appendix 3).

4. Results by Sex

The table below gives the number of employees in formal and informal employment following the two definitions, by sex.

Table A1.5 Change in the Number of Formal and Informal Employees in Seven Cities of West Africa (total) by Sex, Using Alternative Definitions

| | Fem | nales | Males | | |
|---|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--|
| | Formal | Formal Informal | | Informal | |
| | Employment | Employment | Employment | Employment | |
| Main definition | 169,674 | 1,395,856 | 513,090 | 1,391,956 | |
| Alternative definition | 37,997 | 1,527,533 | 125,530 | 1,779,516 | |
| Difference | -131,677 | 131,677 | -387,560 | 387,560 | |
| Number in alternative definition as percentage of number in main definition | 22.4 | 109.4 | 24.5 | 127.8 | |

In all cities, there are fewer women than men working as employees. Female employees are more likely to be in informal employment than males. In this report, using the main definition, we have seen that nine female employees out of 10 were in informal employment, while the proportion for males is three out of four.

With the alternative definition, the number of male and female employees in formal employment is reduced in similar proportions: remaining female formal employees are 22.4 per cent of the number we have with the main definition (24.5 per cent for males). The number of formal employees turns to be extremely low, especially for female employees. There are 38,000 left, or 2.6 per cent of all female employees (6.6 per cent for males).

The number of informal employees is similar for each sex with the main definition. Half of the informal employees are females, half are males. Since there are fewer female employees than males in formal employment, the number which switch from formal to informal employment, although similar relative to the total number of employees by sex, is more important in absolute numbers for males. Consequently, there are more males employees in informal employment with the alternative definition. The alternative definition leads to a lower increase of females in informal employment (+9.4 per cent) as compared to males (+27.8 per cent).

The change of definition modifies the distribution of employees but has not much effect on the distribution of employment by sex, because the change affects males and females employees in similar proportions.

5. Formal and Informal Employment in Total Working Age Population

The alternative definition, with a very restrictive definition of formal employment, modifies substantially the indicators of dependency we have seen in **section 1**. Formal employment, as a percentage of the working age population, is reduced to a very small portion, below 5 per cent in all cities except Bamako. Conversely the share of informal employment in the working age population is roughly between one half and two thirds. These are very high values.

Moreover, the number of persons for one formal job, which is a proxy of the extension of social protection, is significantly modified with the alternative definition. This indicator, which was already high with the main definition, gives extremely high figures with the alternative definition. While there are between 11 and 16 individuals in the total population for one formal job with the main definition, it turns to be between 33 and 53 per cent with the alternative definition.

Table A1.6 Total Informal Employment and Formal Employment as Percentage of Working Age Population and Total Population for One Job in Formal Employment using Alternative Definitions

| | | Niame y | Ouaga - dougo u | Bamak o | Daka r | Abidja n | Lom é | Cotono u |
|--|---------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Informal employment as percentage of | Main definition | 36.4 | 45.1 | 44.3 | 40.0 | 48.9 | 57.1 | 51.5 |
| working age population | Alternative Definition | 43.4 | 51.5 | 49.8 | 48.1 | 59.7 | 66.7 | 61.2 |
| Formal employment as percentage of working | Main definition | 11.8 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 13.2 |
| Age population | Alternative Definition | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| Total population for | Main definition | 15 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| one job in formal employment | Alternative Definition | 36 | 33 | 33 | 53 | 50 | 51 | 45 |

Conclusion

With the alternative definition, there are nearly no formal workers in the informal sector. But this category is not conceptually irrelevant (some informal units do care about having formal relations with their workers). With the main definition used in this report, this category is not so numerous. In some cities, many are in fact apprentices. It shows a situation, which is marginal, but does happen in West African Cities.

However, the alternative definition inflates considerably the number of informal workers in the formal sector. With that definition, there are more informal workers than formal workers in formal enterprises. The remaining formal workers in the formal sector are nearly all government workers. This would mean that most of the workers in the private formal sector would be informal.

The alternative definition thus does not highlight as it should the phenomenon of informal labour in the formal sector. The reason is that pension schemes are not frequent in formal enterprises in West Africa.

Progress in labour force surveys, with a set of different questions concerning labour protection, will probably allow a more precise approach of informal work in the formal sector. For the time being, the existence or not of a written contract seems to be a good proxy.

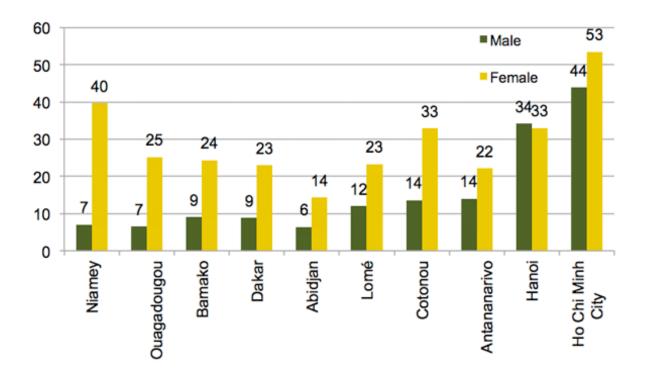
Appendix 2: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status and by Sex

These tables concern only home-based informal workers.

This set of tables is not available for Lima because no question on the location of the activity was asked during Phase 1 of the survey. The issue of location and characteristics of the premises are dealt with in a separate survey.

For each city, the first table gives figures (extrapolated sample results) and the second table percentage for each sex and total.

Chart 2A.1 Home-Based Workers as Percentage of Total Informal Employment in 11 Cities



Except in Hanoi, home-based work is much more frequent for women than for men. However, there are important contrasts between the cities in the incidence of home-based work (relatively to informal employment). For women, home-based work is an important component of informal labour.

Niamey

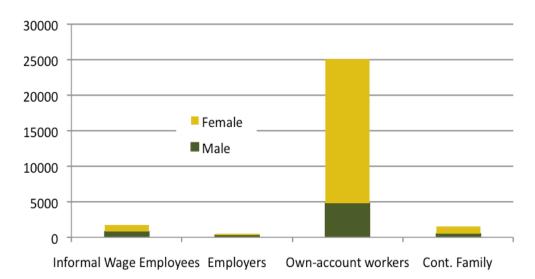
Table A2.1a Niamey: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| Informal wage employees | 804 | 850 | 1655 |
| Employers | 226 | 299 | 525 |
| Own account workers | 4741 | 20358 | 25099 |
| Cont. Family | 461 | 1009 | 1470 |
| Total | 6233 | 22517 | 28749 |

Table A2.1b Niamey: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal wage employees | 12.90 | 3.77 | 5.76 |
| Employers | 3.63 | 1.33 | 1.83 |
| Own account workers | 76.06 | 90.41 | 87.30 |
| Cont. Family | 7.40 | 4.48 | 5.11 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Chart A2.1c Niamey: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex



Ouagadougou

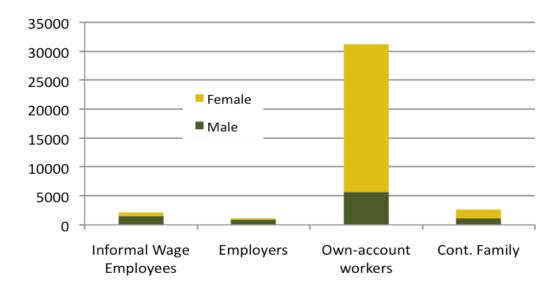
Table A2.2a Ouagadougou: Informal Home Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| Informal wage employees | 1516 | 579 | 2095 |
| Employers | 829 | 235 | 1064 |
| Own account workers | 5608 | 25613 | 31221 |
| Cont. Family | 1070 | 1597 | 2667 |
| Total | 9022 | 28024 | 37047 |

Table A2.2b Ouagadougou: Informal Home Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal wage employees | 16.80 | 2.07 | 5.65 |
| Employers | 9.19 | 0.84 | 2.87 |
| Own account workers | 62.16 | 91.40 | 84.27 |
| Cont. Family | 11.86 | 5.70 | 7.20 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Chart A2.2c Ouagadougou: Home-based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex



Bamako

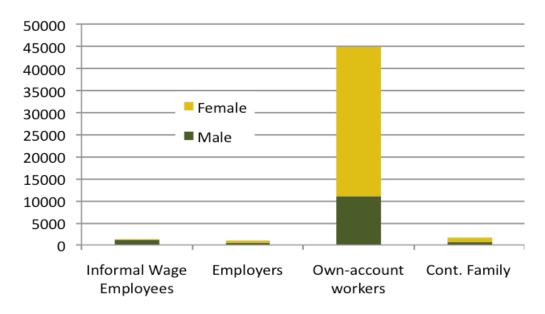
Table A2.3a Bamako: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Informal wage employees | 1238 | 163 | 1401 |
| Employers | 685 | 484 | 1169 |
| Own account workers | 11206 | 33559 | 44765 |
| Cont. Family | 795 | 952 | 1746 |
| Total | 13924 | 35158 | 49081 |

Table A2.3b Bamako: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal wage employees | 8.89 | 0.46 | 2.85 |
| Employers | 4.92 | 1.38 | 2.38 |
| Own account workers | 80.48 | 95.45 | 91.21 |
| Cont. Family | 5.71 | 2.71 | 3.56 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Chart A2.3c Bamako: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex



Dakar

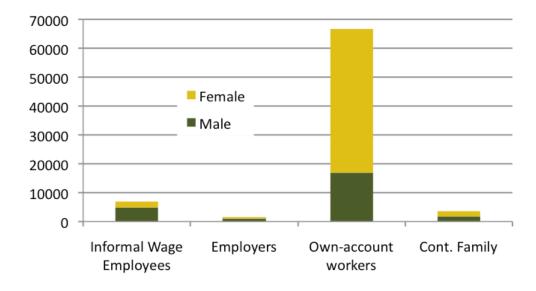
Table A2.4a Dakar: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Informal wage employees | 4981 | 1950 | 6931 |
| Employers | 1131 | 409 | 1540 |
| Own account workers | 17053 | 49511 | 66564 |
| Cont. Family | 1852 | 1820 | 3672 |
| Total | 25017 | 53690 | 78707 |

Table A2.4 Dakar: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal wage employees | 19.91 | 3.63 | 8.81 |
| Employers | 4.52 | 0.76 | 1.96 |
| Own account workers | 68.17 | 92.22 | 84.57 |
| Cont. Family | 7.40 | 3.39 | 4.67 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Chart A2.4c Dakar: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex



Abidjan

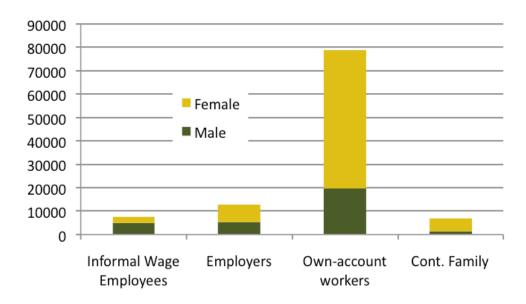
Table A2.5a Abidjan: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| Informal wage employees | 4831 | 2747 | 7578 |
| Employers | 5333 | 7574 | 12907 |
| Own account workers | 19708 | 58991 | 78699 |
| Cont. Family | 1258 | 5579 | 6837 |
| Total | 31131 | 74890 | 106021 |

Table A2.5b Abidjan: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal wage employees | 15.52 | 3.67 | 7.15 |
| Employers | 17.13 | 10.11 | 12.17 |
| Own account workers | 63.31 | 78.77 | 74.23 |
| Cont. Family | 4.04 | 7.45 | 6.45 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Chart A2.5c Abidjan: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex



Lomé

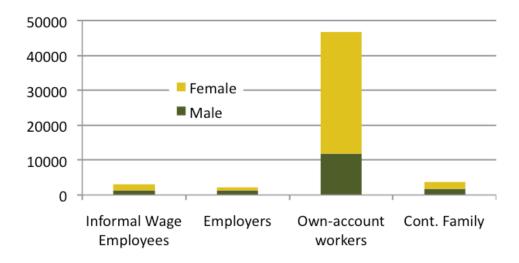
Table A2.6a Lomé: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Informal wage employees | 1173 | 1843 | 3016 |
| Employers | 1170 | 990 | 2161 |
| Own account workers | 11702 | 35099 | 46802 |
| Cont. Family | 1620 | 2033 | 3653 |
| Total | 15666 | 39966 | 55632 |

Table A2.6b Lomé: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal wage employees | 7.49 | 4.61 | 5.42 |
| Employers | 7.47 | 2.48 | 3.88 |
| Own account workers | 74.70 | 87.82 | 84.13 |
| Cont. Family | 10.34 | 5.09 | 6.57 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Chart A2.6c Lomé: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex



Cotonou

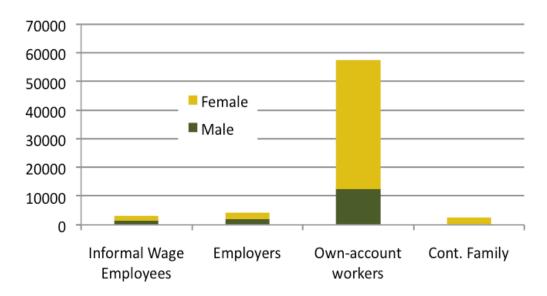
Table A2.7a Cotonou: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Informal wage employees | 1381 | 1720 | 3100 |
| Employers | 1879 | 2244 | 4123 |
| Own account workers | 12323 | 45244 | 57566 |
| Cont. Family | 105 | 2274 | 2379 |
| Total | 15687 | 51481 | 67168 |

Table A2.7b Cotonou: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal wage employees | 8.80 | 3.34 | 4.62 |
| Employers | 11.98 | 4.36 | 6.14 |
| Own account workers | 78.56 | 87.88 | 85.70 |
| Cont. Family | 0.67 | 4.42 | 3.54 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Chart A2.7c Cotonou: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex



Antananarivo

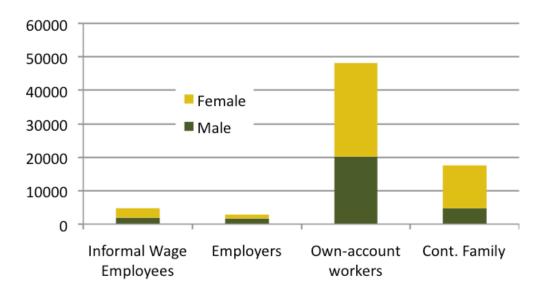
Table A2.8a Antananarivo: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Informal wage employees | 1849 | 2942 | 4791 |
| Employers | 1771 | 1159 | 2930 |
| Own account workers | 20191 | 27874 | 48065 |
| Cont. Family | 4686 | 12776 | 17462 |
| Total | 28497 | 44751 | 73248 |

Table A2.8b Antananarivo: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal wage employees | 6.49 | 6.57 | 6.54 |
| Employers | 6.21 | 2.59 | 4.00 |
| Own account workers | 70.85 | 62.29 | 65.62 |
| Cont. Family | 16.44 | 28.55 | 23.84 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Chart A2.8c Antananarivo: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex



Hanoi

Table A2.9a Hanoi: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers)

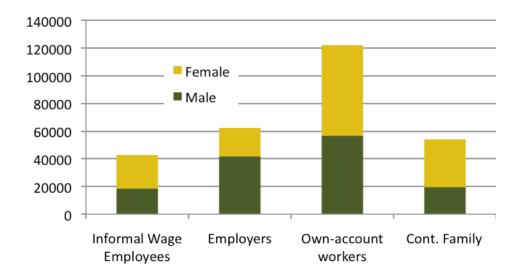
| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal wage employees | 18689 | 24093 | 42782 |
| Employers | 41718 | 20382 | 62100 |
| Own account workers | 56461 | 65556 | 122017 |
| Cont. Family | 19856 | 34342 | 54198 |
| Total | 137150 | 144763 | 281913 |

Note: Home-based, own dwelling + client's home

Table A2.9b Hanoi: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal wage employees | 13.63 | 16.64 | 15.18 |
| Employers | 30.42 | 14.08 | 22.03 |
| Own account workers | 41.17 | 45.29 | 43.28 |
| Cont. Family | 14.48 | 23.72 | 19.23 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Chart A2.9c Hanoi: Home-Based Informal Workers by Employment Status and Sex



Ho Chi Minh City

Table A2.10a Ho Chi Minh City: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Numbers)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal wage employees | 106927 | 86507 | 193434 |
| Employers | 39840 | 39290 | 79130 |
| Own account workers | 203075 | 261071 | 464146 |
| Cont. Family | 47502 | 59727 | 107229 |
| Total | 397344 | 446595 | 843939 |

Note: Home-based, own dwelling + client's home

Table A2.10b Ho Chi Minh City: Informal Home-Based Employment by Status in Employment and Sex (Percentage)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Informal wage employees | 26.91 | 19.37 | 22.92 |
| Employers | 10.03 | 8.80 | 9.38 |
| Own account workers | 51.11 | 58.46 | 55.00 |
| Cont. Family | 11.95 | 13.37 | 12.71 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Chart A2.10c Ho Chi Minh City: Home-Based Informal Workers by Status in Employment and Sex

Appendix 3: The Case of Apprentices

Apprenticeship is very common in small enterprises in West Africa. It is a featured characteristic of the informal sector in manufacturing industry and in some services, such as auto repair or hairdressing.

In this report, and following ILO standards, apprentices are counted with employees. Apprentices constitute an important component of employment (between 8 per cent and 13 per cent of total employment, excluding agricultural and household employment where apprenticeship is insignificant), except in Bamako. They account for from at least one employee out of six (in Bamako) to at almost one employee out of three (Cotonou).

Table A3.1

Proportion of Apprentices in Total Non-Agricultural and Non-Households Employment and in the Number of Employees in West African Cities

| | Total employment | Employees |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|
| Niamey | 8.1 | 18.9 |
| Ouagadougou | 8.7 | 21.6 |
| Bamako | 4.8 | 16.5 |
| Dakar | 13.1 | 30.7 |
| Abidjan | 8.3 | 19.2 |
| Lomé | 8.6 | 27.6 |
| Cotonou | 12.1 | 34.4 |

In Niamey, apprentices count for 8.1 per cent of total (non-agricultural and non-households) employment. Considering only employees, apprentices count for 18.9 per cent of the total number of employees in the city.

In most cases, apprentices are considered as informal employees since their situation corresponds to the definition of informal employment. As shown on the chart below, apprentices constitute an important share of informal employees (more than half in Dakar), while their share in formal employment (formal employees) is negligible.

Chart 3A.1 Proportion of Apprentices in the Total Number of Employees, Employees in Formal Employment and Employees in Informal Employment in West African Cities

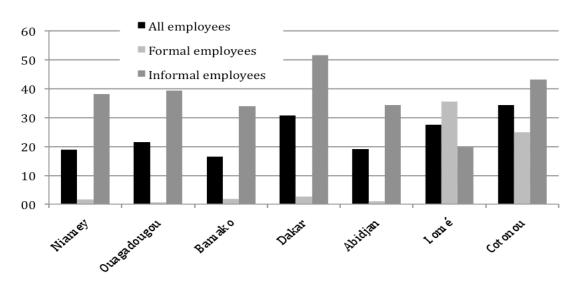


Table A3.2 Proportion of Apprentices in Non-Agricultural Employees Broken Out by Formal/Informal Employment and by Formal/Informal Sector

| | Formal employment | | | | Informal empl | oyment |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Total | Formal sector | Informal sector | Total | Formal sector | Informal sector |
| Niamey | 1.8 | 0.8 | 11.7 | 38.2 | 23.7 | 47.5 |
| Ouagadougou | 0.8 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 39.5 | 17.0 | 46.4 |
| Bamako | 2.0 | 0.3 | 20.6 | 34.0 | 19.3 | 41.3 |
| Dakar | 2.7 | 0.8 | 24.5 | 51.7 | 17.0 | 63.3 |
| Abidjan | 1.1 | 0.5 | 6.7 | 34.3 | 10.3 | 44.5 |
| Lomé | 35.6 | 6.2 | 78.2 | 19.7 | 3.9 | 27.7 |
| Cotonou | 24.9 | 2.7 | 83.6 | 43.2 | 8.2 | 58.7 |

In Lomé, apprentices count for 35.6 per cent of total (non-agricultural and non-households) formal employees. This figure is 6.2 per cent of apprentices in formal employees in formal enterprises, and 78.2 per cent in formal employees in informal enterprises.

Table A3.3 Proportion of Apprentices in Employees in Formal Sector Enterprises and Employees in Informal Sector Enterprises

| | Formal sector | Informal sector |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | employees | employees |
| Niamey | 7.2 | 42.4 |
| Ouagadougou | 4.5 | 40.4 |
| Bamako | 4.7 | 38.7 |
| Dakar | 5.1 | 60.4 |
| Abidjan | 3.3 | 40.6 |
| Lomé | 5.4 | 47.0 |
| Cotonou | 4.4 | 65.4 |

In Dakar, 5.1 per cent of employees in formal enterprises are apprentices; 60.4 per cent of employees in informal sector enterprises are apprentices.

There are two remarkable exceptions: Lomé and Cotonou. In these cities, apprentices constitute an important part of formal employees as well. In Lomé, more than one formal employee out of three is an apprentice; in Cotonou, it is one out of four.

Why are there so many apprentices in formal employment in these two cities? The answer is to be found in the kind of agreement that is contracted between the head of enterprise and the apprentice. This relation is more or less formalized, through arrangements that differ from one country to the other. In Lomé and Cotonou, it is usual that a written contract of apprenticeship is signed between the head of the informal enterprise and the apprentice or his/her parents. Doing so, the training may be eventually recognized by formal training institutions. Also, the apprentices usually have to pay training fees and this financial transaction necessitates a written contract. In Sahel countries and in Abidjan, the apprenticeship nexus is either looser, or has no financial implications, or is only based on kin or community relations.¹¹

Those apprentices who have signed an apprenticeship contract (*contrat d'apprentissage*) declare to have a written contract and therefore are counted as formal employees. We have seen that formal employment in the informal sector is usually not statistically significant. In Lomé and Cotonou, where

¹¹ See Birks et al. 1994., "Skills Acquisition in Micro-Enterprises: Evidence from West Africa." Paris: OECD.

the number of formal employees in the informal sector is higher than in other cities (see section 2), things turn back to normal when we deduct apprentices.

The share of apprentices in employment in the informal sector in Lomé and Cotonou is comparable to some other cities. What differs is the fact that many of these apprentices have a written contract and thus are counted as formal employees. In Lomé and Cotonou, apprentices with a written contract constitute respectively 78.2 and 83.6 per cent of formal employment in the informal sector. Thus some of the formal workers in the informal sector are in fact apprentices with a written contract. Apprenticeship is less common in formal enterprises but it does exist. Apprentices account for between 3 and 7 per cent of employees in formal sector enterprises. In cities of Sahel, they constitute a significant part of informal employment in the formal sector (table A3.2).

In cities outside West Africa, apprenticeship is not common or does not exist as an institution.

Appendix 4: Example of Phase 1 Questionnaire (Bamako)

REPUBLIQUE DU MALI Un Peuple – Un But – Une Foi MINISTERE DE L'ECONOMIE ET DES FINANCES DIRECTION NATIONALE DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DE L'INFORMATIQUE (DNSI)

| PROJET PARSTAT (avec l'appui d'AFRISTAT et de DIAL) PHASE 1: ENQUETE EMPLOI 2001/2002 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nom du superviseur: | | | _ Nom de l'enquêteur: | | | | | | | | | |
| CODE IDENTIFIANT | | | Nombre de membres du ménage (sans les visiteurs): _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Nombre de visiteurs: _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N°Segment N°Ménage Individus de 10 ans et plus (y compris les visiteurs): _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adresse: | | | N° Toit 2001/2002/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Qui a répondu à la fiche ménage ? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CARACTERISTIQUES DE L'HABITAT (H.) ET DU PATRIMOINE (E.)

| 1 - Appartement 2 - Villa 3 - Maison dans une concession 4 - Maison en bandes 5 - Pièces sans dépendances (précisez)2 - Briques cuites et non- cuites 3 - Semi-dur (banco amélioré) 4 - Terre-battue (pisé) 5 - Bois, planches 6 - Végétaux, nattes 7 - Autre1 - Electricité 2 - Groupe électrogène 3 - Gaz 4 - Pétrole 5 - Bougie 6 - AutreMettre dans les bacs le nombre de pièces pour l'habitation1 - Electricité 2 - Groupe électrogène 3 - Gaz 4 - Pétrole 5 - Bougie 6 - AutreI'habitation5 - Bois, planches 6 - Végétaux, nattes 7 - Autre(précisez)II | H1. Type de l'habitat | H2. Matériaux des murs | H3. Eclairage | H4. Nombre de pièces |
|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | 2 - Villa 3 - Maison dans une concession 4 - Maison en bandes 5 - Pièces sans dépendances 6 - Autre | etc. 2 - Briques cuites et noncuites 3 - Semi-dur (banco amélioré) 4 - Terre-battue (pisé) 5 - Bois, planches 6 - Végétaux, nattes 7 - Autre | 2 - Groupeélectrogène3 - Gaz4 - Pétrole5 - Bougie6 - Autre | bacs le nombre de pièces pour |

| H5. Approvision. en eau | H6. Energie cuisine | H7. Statut d'occupation | H8. Aisance |
|---|---|---|--|
| Robinets intérieurs ou extérieurs Forage Borne fontaine Robinet d'un autre ménage Puits Source, rivière, cours d'eau, autre. | 1 - Electricité 2 - Gaz 3 - Pétrole 4 - Charbon de bois 5 - Bois de chauffe 6 - Autre | 1 - Propriétaire ayant un titre 2 - Propriétaire sans titre 3 - Locataire 4 - Logé par l'employeur 5 - Logé gratuitement par un tiers 6 - Location vente 7 - Autre | 1 - Intérieur privé avec chasse d'eau 2 - Extérieur privé avec chasse d'eau 3 - Commun à plusieurs ménages, avec chasse d'eau 4 - Latrines aménagées 5 - Trou dans la parcelle 6 - Autre (précisez) |
| E1. Voiture | E2. Moto / mobylette | E3. Bicyclette | E4. Radio |
| Nombre ? | Nombre ? | Nombre ? | Nombre ? |
| E5. Télévision | E6. HI-FI (chaîne) | E7. Magnétoscope | E8. Réfrigérateur |
| Nombre ? | Nombre ? | Nombre ? | Nombre ? |
| E9. Cuisinière (gaz, élect.) | E10. Climatiseur | E11. Ventilateur | E12. Machine à coudre |
| Nombre ? | Nombre ? | Nombre ? | Nombre ? |
| E13. Téléphone fixe | E14. Téléphone portable | E15. Ordinateur | E16. Maison en location |
| Nombre ? | Nombre ? | Nombre ? | Nombre ? |

| DNSI ENQUETE EMPLOI Projet PARSTAT 2001/2002 | М1. | NOI | M DE | S PE | RSC | NNE | S D | U ME | ENAG | àΕ (y | con | npris | les | visi | teurs |) | | | | |
|--|----------|------------|----------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------|--|-------|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 2001/2002 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 80 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| CODE D'IDENTIFICATION N° Segment N° Ménage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M1. Nom des personnes du ménage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M2. Statut de résidence 1. Présent 2. Absent 3. Visiteur | | II | | | ll | | II | II | | ll | | | | ll | | ll | II | | | |
| M3. Sexe 1. Masculin 2. Féminin | | I I | | | II | I | | II | | | | | | ll | | | | | | |
| M4. Age (indiquer les années révolues) | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| M5. Lien avec le chef de ménage 1. Chef de ménage 2. Conjoint du chef3. Enfant du chef ou du conjoint 4. Père ou mère du chef ou du conjoint 5. Autres parents du chef ou du conjoint 6. Autre personne non apparentée7. Domestique | | II | II | ll | II | II | ll | II | II | II | | II | II | II | II | II | ll | II | II | |
| M6. Situation de famille 1. Marié(e) monogame2. Marié(e) polygame 3. Union libre4. Célibataire (jamais marié(e)) 5. Divorcé(e) / séparé(e) 6. Veuf (veuve) | II | ll | | lI | II | | II | | lI | | | ll | | | | II | ll | ll | ll | ll |
| M7. Nationalité 1. Malienne2. Pays UEMOA 3. Autre nationalité | | <u> </u> | | | | lI | | | | | II | | II | | II | | | | | |
| M8a. Ethnie (voir code Ethnie) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M8b. Religion 1. Musulman 2. Catholique3. Protestant 4. Animiste 5. Sans religion6. Autre religion | | ll | | ll | | | | ll | | | l | ll | ll | | | ll | ll | | ll | |
| M9. Lieu de naissance 1. Dans l'agglomération de Bamako2. Autres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M10. Depuis combien de temps vivez-vous de manière continue à Bamako ? Passez à M13 | | II | | | ll | Il | | | | II | | | | | | | Il | | | |

| Depuis toujours 1. Ou i 2.▶ Non Depuis combien d'années ? ▶ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|------------|------|-----------|------|------|----------|
| | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 80 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| M11. Où habitiez-vous avant de venir à Bamako? M11a. Le lieu 1. Chef lieu de région2. Chef lieu de cercle 3. Autre commune urbaine4. Village 5. Etranger M11b. Le Cercle (voir code cercle) | | ll | <u> </u> | lI | II | | | I | I | II | I | II | | II | | I | II | | II | ll |
| M11c. Le Pays (voir code pays) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ll | | | <u> </u> | | | | | ll | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | ll |
| M12. Pourquoi êtes-vous venu à Bamako? 1. Pour suivre ou rejoindre la famille 2. Pour poursuivre des études 3. Pour y chercher un emploi 4. Affectation 5. Autres | II | | | | ll | | | ll | | | II | ll | | | | ll | II | | II | ll |
| M13. Avez-vous été à l'école coranique ? 1. Oui 2. Non | | | lI | lI | ll | | | ll | | II | ll | ll | II | ll | | | II | ll | ll | ll |
| M14a. Avez-vous été au moins à l'école fondamental 1 ? 1. Oui 2. Non Si non. passez à M18 | ll | | | | | | lI | | | | | | | II | | | ll | | lI | <u> </u> |
| M14b. Quel type d'enseignement avez-vous suivi? 1. Fondamental 1 2. Fondamental 2 3. Lycée général 4. Lycée technique et professionnel5. Supérieur | II | | | | lI | ll | lI | lI | | II | II | ll | | I | II | ll | II | | ll | |
| M14c. Quel type de formation avez-vous suivi la dernière fois ? (Voir code type de formation) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M14d. Diplôme le plus élevé obtenu ? 1. Aucun 2. CEP3. DEF 4. CAP 5. BT6. BAC 7. DEUG, DUT, BTS8. Diplôme supérieur à BAC + 2 9. Autres | II | ll | | | ll | ll | | ll | ll | | ll | ll | ll | ll | ll | ll | II | ll | II | ll |
| M15. Quelle est la dernière classe que vous avez suivie ? (convertir en nombre d'années d'études avec succès) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M16. Quel type d'école avez-vous fréquenté pour la dernière fois ? | ll | | II | lI | | ll | | | lI | ll | l | ll | II | ll | | | II | II | II | ll |

| 1. Public 2. Privé confessionnel 3. Privé non confessionnel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|------------|----------|------------|------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|------|------|----------|----------|------|------|
| M17. Allez-vous toujours à l'école ? → Passez à M19 | ll | | ll | ll | lI | ll | lI | | | | II | ll | ll | | | ll | II | | | ll |
| M18. Pourquoi avez-vous arrêté vos études ou n'avez-vous pas été à l'école ? 1. Impossibilité financière des parents 2. Préférence pour un apprentissage ou un travail 3. Grossesse, mariage 4. Handicap, maladie 5. Echec scolaire 6. Trop jeune 7. Ecoles trop éloignées 8. Etudes achevées 9. Autres | | II | | II | II | | | I | ll | II | | II | | ll | II | II | | II | lI | ll |
| M19. Savez-vous lire et écrire l'une des langues suivantes ? - Français - Langues nationales 1. Oui 2. Non - Autres langues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ll | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ll | lI | | II | | lI |
| M20. Quelle langue parlez-vous à la maison principalement ? 1. Français 2. Langues Nationales 3. Autres langues | ll | <u> </u> | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | l | | | |

| DNSI ENQUETE EMPLOI Projet PARSTAT | M1. | NOI | M DE | S PE | RSO | NNE | S D | U ME | ENA C | àΕ(y | / con | npris | les | visi | teurs |) | | | | |
|---|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|----------|-----------|------|
| 2001/2002 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 30 |
| CODE D'IDENTIFICATION N° Segment N° Ménage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M1. Nom des personnes du ménage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M2. Statut de résidence 1. Présent 2. Absent 3. Visiteur | II | II | II | ll | ll | lI | | | ll | | II | ll | ll | II | II | ll | | II | | II |
| M3. Sexe 1. Masculin 2. Féminin | II | II | | ll | II | | | II | | ll | | | | | | ll | | | II | |
| M4. Age (indiquer les années révolues) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M5. Lien avec le chef de ménage 1. Chef de ménage 2. Conjoint du chef3. Enfant du chef ou du conjoint 4. Père ou mère du chef ou du conjoint5. Autres parents du chef ou du conjoint 6. Autre personne non apparentée 7. Domestique | ll | II | ll | II | ll | II | ll | lI | ll | II | ll | II | ll | II | ll | II | ll | ll | II | |
| M6. Situation de famille 1. Marié(e) monogame2. Marié(e) polygame 3. Union libre4. Célibataire (jamais marié(e)) 5. Divorcé(e) / séparé(e) 6. Veuf (veuve) | ll | ll | ll | | ll | | ll | ll | | I | | | II | ll | ll | II | | | ll | l |
| M7. Nationalité 1. Malienne2. Pays UEMOA3. Autre nationalité | II | | II | | II | | | lI | II | | II | | | | II | | | | | ll |
| M8a. Ethnie (voir code Ethnie) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M8b. Religion 1. Musulman 2. Catholique3. Protestant 4. Animiste 5. Sans religion6. Autre religion | ll | lI | <u> </u> | | II | lI | | <u> </u> | lI | II | ll | ll | ll | II | II | lI | lI | II | II | |

| M9. Lieu de naissance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------------|------------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|----------|-----------|
| 1. Dans l'agglomération de Bamako2. Autres | | | | | | II | II | II | II | II | | ll | II | II | II | II | | | ll | |
| M10. Depuis combien de temps vivez-vous de manière continue à Bamako ? Passez à M13 | | II | | II | II | lI | | II | lI | lI | I I | lI | II | lI | ll | ll | lI | II | | ll |
| Depuis toujours 1. Ou i 2. Non Depuis combien d'années ? → | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| M11. Où habitiez-vous avant de venir à Bamako? M11a. Le lieu 1. Chef lieu de région2. Chef lieu de cercle 3. Autre commune urbaine4. Village 5. Etranger | II | II | II | lI | II | lI | lI | II | lI | lI | I I | ll | I I | II | lI | ll | II | II | II | ll |
| M11b. Le Cercle (voir code cercle) M11c. Le Pays (voir code pays) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | II | II | II | II | II | lI | II | II | lI | lI | II | lI | II | II | ll | lI | JI | II | ll | ll |
| M12. Pourquoi êtes-vous venu à Bamako? 1. Pour suivre ou rejoindre la famille 2. Pour poursuivre des études 3. Pour y chercher un emploi 4. Affectation 5. Autres | II | II | | ll | ll | ll | | ll | lI | lI | II | ll | II | II | ll | ll | ll | ll | | <u> </u> |
| M13. Avez-vous été à l'école coranique ? 1. Oui 2. Non | II | | lI | II | | | II | ll | ll | | ll | | ll | ll | ll | | | II | II | ll |
| M14a. Avez-vous été au moins à l'école fondamental 1 ? 1. Oui 2. Non Si non. passez à M18 | | | | | ll | lI | | | lI | lI | ll | ll | ll | ll | ll | | | lI | ll | |
| M14b. Quel type d'enseignement avez-vous suivi? 1. Fondamental 12. Fondamental 23. Lycée général 4. Lycée technique et professionnel5. Supérieur | | | | | | ll | | ll | | ll | | ll | II | II | ll | ll | ll | ll | I | |
| M14c. Quel type de formation avez-vous suivi la dernière fois ? (Voir code type de formation) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M14d. Diplôme le plus élevé obtenu ? 1. Aucun 2. CEP3. DEF 4. CAP 5. BT6. BAC 7. DEUG, DUT, BTS8. Diplôme supérieur à BAC + 2 9. Autres | II | I I | II | | ll | ll | lI | ll | ll | ll | | ll | II | II | ll | ll | ll | II | | |

| M15. Quelle est la dernière classe que vous avez suivie ? (convertir en nombre d'années d'études avec succès) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
|--|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|----------|------|----------|-----------|----------|---|---|
| M16. Quel type d'école avez-vous fréquenté pour la dernière fois ? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Public 2. Privé confessionnel 3. Privé non confessionnel | ll | II | | | | ll | lI | | II | ll | ll | ll | ll | ll | lI | II | ll | | |
| M17. Allez-vous toujours à l'école ? → Passez à M19 | | | | | | ll | lI | | lI | ll | | II | ll | | | ll | II | | |
| M18. Pourquoi avez-vous arrêté vos études ou n'avez-vous pas été à l'école ? 1. Impossibilité financière des parents 2. Préférence pour un apprentissage ou un travail 3. Grossesse, mariage 4. Handicap, maladie 5. Echec scolaire 6. Trop jeune 7. Ecoles trop éloignées 8. Etudes achevées 9. Autres | | | II | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | _ | |
| M19. Savez-vous lire et écrire l'une des langues suivantes ? - Français - Langues nationales 1. Oui 2. Non | II | | | lI | ll | lI | | II | | | ll | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | ll | ll | lI | II | I | |
| - Autres langues | II | | II | II | II | | | II | | II | II | II | II | II | | | II | | |
| | ll | | ll | II | | | | ll | lI | ll | ll | ll | | | | lI | ll | | _ |
| M20. Quelle langue parlez-vous à la maison principalement ? 1. Français 2. Langues Nationales 3. Autres langues | | | | | lI | l | | ll | | ll | ll | | l | II | | | II | _ | |

DNSI 2001/2002 Projet PARSTAT

(avec l'appui d'AFRISTAT et de DIAL)

CONFIDENTIALITE

Ordonnance 91 - 029/P -.CTSP portant obligation de réponse

| PHASE 1: ENQUETE SUR L'EMPLOI | aux enquêtes statistiques officielles et confidentialité des informations individuelles collectées à des fins de statistiques officielles du 29 juin 1991 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ce questionnaire est réservé aux personnes de 10 ans et plus. | Nom: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE DE L'ENQUETE | Code identification 2001/2002 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JOUR: _ MOIS: ANNEE: _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DUREE DE L'INTERVIEW | N° Segment N° Ménage | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heure début: Heure fin: _ H | Transcrire de la fiche ménage | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOM DE L'ENQUETEUR | QUALITE DE L'ENQUETE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOW BE E ENGGETEON | Qui a répondu à l'enquête ? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Lui-même 2. Autre personne | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOM DU SUPERVISEUR | Si autre personne, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Qui ? _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pour quelle raison ?: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | 1. Absent 2. Incapable de répondre (maladie) 3. Autre | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A votre avis, la qualité des réponses fournies | s par l'enquêté est: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Bonne 2. Moyenne 3. Mauvaise | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| , , | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADRESSES DES UPI: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OBSERVATIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACTIVITE PRINCIPALE (AP) | | AP7. Dans quel type de local exercez-vous votre emploi principal ? | |
|--|------------|--|--------------|
| Je vais maintenant vous interroger sur votre EMPLOI PRINCIPAL (soit celui que vous avez exercé la semaine dernière, soit celui que vous avez l'habitude d'exercer) | | Ambulant Poste improvisé sur la voie publique Poste fixe sur la voie publique Véhicule Domicile des clients | |
| AP1. Quel est le nom du métier, de la profession, du poste, de la tâche, de l'emploi principal que vous avez exercé la semaine dernière? Nom de l'établissement: | | 6. Dans votre domicile sans installation particulière 7. Dans votre domicile avec une installation particulière 8. Marché public 9. Local professionnel (bureau, usine, magasin, entrepôt, etc) | |
| ADO A qualla brancha annostiant | | ADOat Danvis combian diannées | |
| AP2. A quelle branche appartient l'entreprise dans laquelle vous | | AP8a1. Depuis combien d'années exercez-vous cet emploi ? | |
| exercez votre emploi prin-cipal, ou | - | Années (révolues) _ | |
| quel type de produit fabrique-t-elle? | – I | ////////////////////////////////////// | li i i |
| AP3. Quelle est votre catégorie socio- | | AP8a2. Depuis combien d'années | |
| professionnelle ? <u>Salarié</u> 1. Cadre supérieur, ingénieur et assimilé | | travaillez-vous dans cette entreprise ? Années (révolues) _ | _ |
| 2. Cadre moyen, agent de maîtrise | | AP8a3. Avez-vous obtenu une | |
| 3. Employé, ouvrier qualifié | | promotion dans votre entreprise? | |
| 4. Employé, ouvrier semi qualifié | | 1 . Oui 2 . Non | |
| 5. Manoeuvre | | AP8a4. Avez-vous suivi une formation | |
| Non salarié | | professionnelle correspondant à votre | |
| 6. Patron | | emploi principal et payée par votre | |
| 7. Travailleur à son propre compte | | entreprise ? | |
| 8. Apprenti | | 1. Oui 2. Non | |
| 9. Aide familial | | AP8a5. Vous avez déclaré exercer le | |
| AP4. L'entreprise dans laquelle vous | | métier dans votre emploi principal. | |
| exercez votre emploi principal (ou | | Combien de temps avez-vous exercé | |
| que vous dirigez) est une: | | ce métier au cours de votre vie active | |
| Administration publique Entreprise publique ou para-publique Entreprise privée | | ? Années (révolues) _ | |
| 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, église,) | ll | | |

| 5. Ménage Passez à AP8a1 | | AP8b.Comment avez-vous obtenu votre emploi? 1. Relations personnelles (parents ou amis) 2. Directement auprès de l'employeur 3. Petites annonces (radio, journaux, etc.) 4. Agence Nationale pour la Promotion de l'Emploi (ANPE) (ex ONMOE) ou association 5. Concours | ll |
|--|------------|--|----------------|
| | | 6. Initiative personnelle7. Autre (précisez) | |
| AP5. Combien de personnes au total travaillent dans cet établissement (y compris vous même)? 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes | II | (pour les patrons et comptes propres) AP8c1. Tenez-vous une comptabilité? 1. Oui 2. Non AP8c2. Au moment où vous avez commencé à diriger l'entreprise, combien de personnes y travaillaient (y compris vous-même)? | _ _ _ |
| 51 - 100 personnes 101 - 500 personnes Plus de 500 personnes | | (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): AP8d. Avez-vous un bulletin de paie? 1. Oui 2. Non | |
| AP6. L'entreprise dans laquelle vous exercez votre emploi principal (ou que vous dirigez) est-elle enregistrée? a) Registre de commerce 1. Oui 2. | | AP8e. Avez-vous un contrat? 1. Contrat écrit à durée indéterminée 2. Contrat écrit à durée déterminée 3. Accord verbal 4. Rien du tout | |
| Non 3. Ne sait pas b) INPS 1. Oui 2. Non 3. Ne sait pas c) N° Statistique 1. Oui 2. Non 3. Ne sait pas d) N° du Contribuable 1. Oui 2. Non 3. Ne sait pas Pourriez-vous montrer une pièce justificative ? e) N° Identifiant Fiscal 1. Oui 2. Non | | AP9a. Le travail que vous exercez dans cette entreprise 1. Continu 2. Irrégulier AP9b. S'agit-il d'un travail: 1. Occasionnel à la journée 2. Occasionnel à la tâche 3. Occasionnel saisonnier | II |

| AP10. Combien de jours avez-vous consacrés à votre emploi principal au cours de la semaine dernière (ou habituellement) ? | | AP16. Dans votre emploi principal, bénéficiez-vous des prestations suivantes: | |
|--|----|--|--------------------|
| | | Prestations comprises dans le salaire | |
| | lI | INPS, Caisse de retraite1. Oui 2. | |
| AP11. Combien d'heures avez-vous consa-crées à votre emploi principal au cours de la semaine dernière (ou habituellement) ? _ | | Non Périodicité Montant (Fcfa) | |
| | | Indemnités de logement, eau, électricité | |
| AD44 Ci vava avaz travaillé maina | | ou transport 1. Oui 2. Non Périodicité Montant (Fcfa) | |
| AP11a. Si vous avez travaillé moins de 35 heures, quel en est le motif? | | | l |
| Ne veut pas travailler plus Horaire fixé par la loi ou l'employeur Moins de travail dû à la mauvaise | lI | Prestations non comprises dans le salaire | |
| conjoncture4. Problème personnel (santé, etc.)5. Autre | | Prime de fin d'année1. Oui 2. Non Périodicité Montant (Fcfa) | |
| AP11b. Si vous avez travaillé plus de 48 heures, quel en est le motif? 1. Horaire normal 2. Excès de travail dû à la bonne conjoncture | ll | Participation aux bénéfices 1. Oui 2. Non Périodicité Montant (Fcfa) | _ _ |
| 3. Excès de travail pour pouvoir survivre 4. Autre (précisez) | | Congés payés1. Oui 2. Non Périodicité Montant (Fcfa) | |
| AP12. Sous quelle forme êtes-vous payé, ou obtenez-vous vos revenus, dans votre emploi principal? 1. Salaire fixe (mois, quinzaine, semaine) 2. Au jour ou à l'heure de travail 3. A la tâche | | Service médical particulier1. Oui 2. Non Périodicité Montant (Fcfa) | _ |
| 4. Commission 5. Bénéfices 6. En nature (produits, nourritures, hébergement, etc.) 7. N'est pas rémunéré | | INPS, Autres primes 1. Oui 2. Non Périodicité Montant (Fcfa) | |
| 1. IN est pas remunere | | Avantages en nature1. Oui 2. Non (logement, électricité, transport) Périodicité Montant (Fcfa) | |
| AP13a. Dans votre travail principal, | | ACTIVITE SECONDAIDE (AS.) | |
| combien avez-vous gagné le mois | | ACTIVITE SECONDAIRE (AS.) | |

Passez à AP14

| dernier (ou à combien estimez-vous vos revenus pour ce travail) ? 1. (en milliers de Fcfa) 2. Ne sait pas, ne veut pas dire | - - | AS1a. En plus de votre emploi principal, avez-vous exercé d'autres emplois, de quelque type que ce soit (salarié, indépendant, non rémunéré, etc.), au cours de l'année dernière ? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R1 | II |
|---|-----------|--|------|
| AP13b. Actuellement le salaire minimum mensuel est de 22 000 Fcfa, quel est le montant de votre rémunération par rapport au salaire minimum? 1. Moins de 22 000 Fcfa 2. [22 000 , 44 000 [3. [44 000, 88 000 [4. [88 000, 176 000 [5. [176 000, 352 000 [6. [352 000, 704 000 [7. Plus de 704 000 Fcfa | | AS1b. Donnez par ordre d'importance (nombre d'heures) la liste de ces autres emplois: 1. 2. 3. Nombre d'emplois secondaires | |
| AP14. Si vous n'avez-pas changé d'emploi depuis un an, votre rémunération a-t-elle changé par rapport à l'année dernière? 1. Oui 2. Non MONTANT? _ _ _ _ (mensuel pour l'année dernière en milliers de Fcfa) | _ _ | AS1c. En plus de votre emploi principal, avez-vous exercé d'autres emplois, de quelque type que ce soit, au cours de la semaine dernière ? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R1 | |
| AP15a. Y a-t-il au moins un syndicat dans l'entreprise où vous exercez votre emploi principal ? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à AP16 | lI | Nous allons maintenant vous interroger sur le plus important des emplois que vous avez eus au cours de la semaine dernière | |

| AP15b. Appartenez-vous à ce syndicat ? 1. Oui 2. Non | AS2. Quel est le nom du métier, de la profession de l'emploi secondaire que vous avez exercé la semaine dernière ? | |
|---|--|------|
|---|--|------|

| Secondaire, combien avez-vous gagné le mois dernier (ou à combien avez-vous gagné le mois dernier (ou à combien estimez-vous gagné le mois dernier (ou à combien estimez-vous gagné le mois dernier (ou à combien estimez-vous pour ce travail) ? 1. | | | | |
|--|---|-----|------------------------------------|----------|
| Sa3. A quelle branche appartient centreprise dans laquelle vous exercé votre emploi secondaire, ou quel type de produit fabrique-t-elle? AS4. Dans cet emploi secondaire, quelle vous exercé votre emploi secondaire, ou quel type de produit fabrique-t-elle? AS4. Dans cet emploi secondaire, quelle est votre catégorie socio-professionnelle? Safarié 1. Cadre supérieur, ingénieur et assimilé 2. Cadre moyen, agent de maitrise 3. Employé, ouvrier qualifié 4. Employé, ouvrier gemilié 6. Pairon 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Adde familial AS5. L'entreprise dans laquelle rous avez exercé votre emploi 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, giglise,) 5. Ménage 4. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, giglise,) 5. Ménage 4. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 5. Thus de 704 0000 Fcfa 6. 132 000, 746 0000 [7. Plus de 704 0000 Fcfa AS11a. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): Avez-vous un bulletin de pale ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semalnes, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semalnes, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semalnes, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) S10 4 4 AN | Nom de l'établissement: | | AS10a. Dans votre travail | |
| Combien estimez-vous pour ce travail)? AS4. Dans cet emploi secondaire, quelle est votre catégorie socio- professionnelle? AS4. Dans cet emploi secondaire, quelle est votre catégorie socio- professionnelle? AS4. Dans cet emploi secondaire, quelle est votre catégorie socio- professionnelle? AS4. Dans cet emploi secondaire, quelle est votre catégorie socio- professionnelle? AS10b. Actuellement le salaire minimum mensuel est de 22 000 Fcfa, quel est le montant de votre rémunération par rapport au salaire minimum? 1. Mains de 22 000 Fcfa 2. L'endreyrise dans laquelle 2. L'endreyrise dans laquelle 3. Apprenti 9. Aide familial AS5. L'entreprise dans laquelle production de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet 4. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, yndicat, gegilse,) 5. Mônage 4. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 4. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 5. Monage 4. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 6. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet tabblissement (y compris vous- néme) ? 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2. 2 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes | | | | |
| Indicated the product fabrique -t-elle? AS4. Dans cet emploi secondaire, puelle est votre catégorie socio- professionnelle? Salarité 1. Cadre supérieur, ingénieur et assimilé 2. Cadre moyen, agent de maîtrise 3. Employé, ouvrier qualifié 4. Employé, ouvrier qualifié 5. Manoeuvre Von salarité 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre comple 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial AS5. L'entreprise dans laquelle vois avez excré votrz amploi. Secondaire (ou que → Passer à AS8) sist une: 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, deglise,) 5. Ménage → AS8 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 11 - 10 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 p | AS3. A quelle branche appartient | | gagné le mois dernier (ou à | |
| Indicated the product fabrique -t-elle? AS4. Dans cet emploi secondaire, puelle est votre catégorie socio- professionnelle? Salarité 1. Cadre supérieur, ingénieur et assimilé 2. Cadre moyen, agent de maîtrise 3. Employé, ouvrier qualifié 4. Employé, ouvrier qualifié 5. Manoeuvre Von salarité 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre comple 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial AS5. L'entreprise dans laquelle vois avez excré votrz amploi. Secondaire (ou que → Passer à AS8) sist une: 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, deglise,) 5. Ménage → AS8 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 11 - 10 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 p | l'entreprise dans laquelle vous | | combien estimez-vous | |
| (en milliers de Fcfa) 2. Ne sait pas, ne veut pas dire (in milliers de Fcfa) 2. Ne sait pas, ne veut pas dire (in milliers de Fcfa) 2. Ne sait pas, ne veut pas dire (in milliers de Fcfa) 2. Ne sait pas, ne veut pas dire (in milliers de Fcfa) 2. Ne sait pas, ne veut pas de 22 000 Fcfa, quel est de 22 000 Fcfa, quel est de 22 000 6. 1, 164 000, 86 000 [7. Plus de 704 000 Fcfa AS11a. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): AS11a. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): AS11b. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): AS2 Ne sait pas, ne veut pas de 22 000 Fcfa, quel et pas ono [8. parton 4. Entreprise dans laquelle 9. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE d'en de pas obtenine par aparte pas de se de se de se de se de se | avez exercé votre emploi | | pour ce travail) ? | _ |
| 2. Ne sait pas, ne veut pas dire 3. AS10b. Actuellement le salaire minimum mensuel est de 22 000 Fcfa, quel est le montant de votre rémunération par rapport au salaire minimum? 3. Employé, ouvrier semi qualifié 4. Employé, ouvrier semi qualifié 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide tamilial 8. Sp. L'entreprise dans laquelle Yous avez exercé votre amploi 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise associative (coopérative, yyodicat, église,) 5. Ménage 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, yyodicat, église,) 5. Ménage 4. Entreprise privée 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, yyodicat, église,) 5. Ménage 4. Entreprise privée 4. Entreprise privée 5. Manage 4. Entreprise proprise 7. Plus de 704 000 Fcfa AS11b. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): 2. Non AS11b. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Qui 2. Non Passau à R3 SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | secondaire, ou quel type de | | 1. | _l |
| AS4. Dans cet emploi secondaire, puelle est votre catégorie socio- professionnelle ? Salarié 1. Cadre supérieur, ingénieur et assimilé 2. Cadre moyen, agent de maîtrise 3. Employé, ouvrier qualifié 4. Employé, ouvrier semi qualifié 5. Manoeuvre 1. Mon salarié 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial AS5. L'entreprise dans laquelle rous avez exercé votre amploi escondaire (ou que x Passer AAS9) est une: 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise privée 4. Entreprise privée 4. Entreprise privée 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, eglise,) 5. Ménage SG6. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet stabilissement (y compris vous- nême) ? 1. Une seule personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. T-1 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. 1 - 20 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - | produit fabrique-t-elle ? | | (en milliers de Fcfa) | |
| AS10b. Actuellement le salaire minimum mensuel est de 22 000 pcfassionnelle ? Salairé 1. Cadre supérieur, ingénieur et assimilé 2. Cadre moyen, agent de maîtrise 3. Employé, ouvrier qualifié 4. Employé, ouvrier semi qualifié 5. Manoeuvre Von salarié 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial 8.5b. L'entreprise dans laquelle 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, elgibse,) 5. Ménage 1. Une seule personnes 1. Une s | | _ _ | 2. Ne sait pas, ne veut pas dire | |
| AS10b. Actuellement le salaire minimum mensuel est de 22 000 pcfassionnelle ? Salairé 1. Cadre supérieur, ingénieur et assimilé 2. Cadre moyen, agent de maîtrise 3. Employé, ouvrier qualifié 4. Employé, ouvrier semi qualifié 5. Manoeuvre Von salarié 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial 8.5b. L'entreprise dans laquelle 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, elgibse,) 5. Ménage 1. Une seule personnes 1. Une s | _ | _l | | |
| AS10b. Actuellement le salaire minimum mensuel est de 22 000 pcfassionnelle ? Salairé 1. Cadre supérieur, ingénieur et assimilé 2. Cadre moyen, agent de maîtrise 3. Employé, ouvrier qualifié 4. Employé, ouvrier semi qualifié 5. Manoeuvre Von salarié 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial 8.5b. L'entreprise dans laquelle 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, elgibse,) 5. Ménage 1. Une seule personnes 1. Une s | | | | |
| minimum mensuel est de 22 000 Salarié 1. Cadre supérieur, ingénieur et assimilé 2. Cadre moyen, agent de maîtrise 3. Employé, ouvrier semi qualifié 5. Manoeuvre 4. Employé, ouvrier semi qualifié 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial AS5. L'entreprise dans laquelle rous avez exercé votro amploi est une: 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise privée 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, ryndicat, église,) 5. Ménage 3. S6. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet itablissement (y compris vous-neme) 7. 1. Une seule personnes 4. 6- 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 8. 7. 51 - 100 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 9. Passez à AS9 1. L'entreprise dans laquelle MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières 8 semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières 8 semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières 8 semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières 8 semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non | AS4. Dans cet emploi secondaire, | | | |
| Salarié 1. Cadre supérieur, ingénieur et assimilé 2. Cadre moyen, agent de maîtrise 3. Employé, ouvrier qualifié 5. Manoeuvre Von salarié 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial AS5. L'entreprise dans laquelle rous avez exercé votre amploi 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, égilse,) 5. Ménage AS6. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet stablissement (y compris vous-nême) ? 1. Une seule personnes 4. 6- 10 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 8. 7. 51 - 100 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 8. 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 7. 51 - 100 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 9. Plus de 700 4000 [9. Flus de 700 4000 [9 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | AS10b. Actuellement le salaire | |
| 1. Cadre supérieur, ingénieur et assimilé 2. Cadre moyen, agent de matirise 3. Employé, ouvrier qualifié 4. Employé, ouvrier semi qualifié 4. Employé, ouvrier semi qualifié 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial ASS. L'entreprise dans laquelle rous avez exercé votre amploi recondaire (ou que Passez à AS9 sist une: 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise privée 4. Entreprise privée 4. Entreprise privée 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, ryndicat, eglise,) 5. Ménage AS6. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet stablissement (y compris vous-neme)? 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2. 2 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. 11 - 100 personnes 101 - 101 | • | | minimum mensuel est de 22 000 | |
| 2. Cadre moyen, agent de maîtrise 3. Employé, ouvrier qualifié 5. Manoeuvre Von salarié 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial AS5. L'entreprise dans laquelle rous avez exercé votre emploi 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, église,) 5. Ménage AS6. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet itablissement (y compris vous-nême) ? 1. Une seule personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. C'entreprise dans laquelle Si 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Fcfa, quel est le montant de votre | |
| 3. Employé, ouvrier qualifié 4. Employé, ouvrier semi qualifié 5. Manoeuvre Non salarié 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial NSS. L'entreprise dans laquelle rous avez exercé votra amploi recondaire (ou que Passer à AS9 rest une: 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise privée 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, prodicat, égise,) 5. Ménage SAS6. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet stablissement (y compris vous-néme) ? 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. Une soule personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. In the soule personnes 1. In the so | | | | |
| 4. Employé, ouvrier semi qualifié 5. Manoeuvre 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial ASS. L'entreprise dans laquelle rous avez exercé votra amploi est une: 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise passociative (coopérative, pyndicat, égilse,) 5. Ménage AS6. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. Interprise privée AS6. Combien de personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. Interprise privée AS6. Combien de personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. Interprise privée 1. Interprise privée 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 6. 2 1 - 50 personnes 6. 2 1 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. Interprise dans laquelle Si 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) Si 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) Si 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | | | minimum ? | |
| 5. Manoeuvre Von salarié 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial 8x5. L'entreprise dans laquelle rous avez exercé votra amploi recondaire (ou que Passez à ASS) rest une: 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise privée 4. Entreprise privée 6. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet retail travaillent dans cet retaillent dans cet retail travaillent dans cet retail travail | | | | |
| A | | | | |
| 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial ASS. L'entreprise dans laquelle rous avez exercé votre amploi secondaire (ou que ▼ Passez à AS9 set une: 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, église,) 5. [176 000, 352 000 [6. [352 000, 704 000 Fcfa AS11a. (pour les patrons et comptes propres): Tenez-vous une comptabilité ? 1. Oui 2. Non AS11b. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): Avez-vous un bulletin de paie ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R3 L_I | | | 3 . [44 000, 88 000 [| |
| 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial 8. AS5. L'entreprise dans laquelle rous avez exercé votra amplai secondaire (ou que → Passaz à AS9 set une: 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise privée 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, église,) 5. Ménage → AS6. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet istablissement (y compris vous-nême) ? 1. Une seule personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. (21 - 50 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. L'entreprise dans laquelle Si 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) 1. Oui 2. Non Si 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) Si 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | · | | | |
| 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial 9. Aide familial NS5. L'entreprise dans laquelle vous avez exercé votra amploi vous avez exercé votra emploi vous avez exercé votra emploi vous alla (Pour les patrons et comptabilité ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (compta s'exerché à obtenir un autre emploi (compta s'exerc | | | | |
| AS11a. (pour les patrons et comptes propres): Tenez-vous une comptabilité ? 1. Oui 2. Non AS11b. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): AVEZ-vous un bulletin de paie ? 1. Oui 2. Non AS11b. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): AVEZ-vous un bulletin de paie ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R3 LLI SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | ······································· | | | |
| AS5. L'entreprise dans laquelle Yous avez exercé votre amploi secondaire (ou que Passez à AS8) set une: 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, église,) 5. Ménage AS6. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet stablissement (y compris vous-nême)? 1. Une seule personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. C'ientreprise dans laquelle AS6. L'entreprise dans laquelle AS7. L'entreprise dans laquelle AS8. Combien de personnes 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | • • | | 7. Plus de 704 000 Fcfa | |
| Tenez-vous une comptabilité ? 1. Oui 2. Non AS11b. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): Avez-vous un bulletin de paie ? 1. Oui 2. Non AS11b. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): Avez-vous un bulletin de paie ? 1. Oui 2. Non AS11b. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): Avez-vous un bulletin de paie ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non Sindrage AS6. Combien de personnes 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. Cui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non Si 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) Si 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | 9. Aide familial | | AS11a. (pour les patrons et | |
| 1. Oui 2. Non AS11b. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): Avez-vous un bulletin de paie? 1. Oui 2. Non AS11b. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): Avez-vous un bulletin de paie? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non S1 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | AS5. L'entreprise dans laquelle | | comptes propres): | |
| 2. Non AS11b. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): Avez-vous un bulletin de paie ? 1. Oui 2. Non AS11b. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): Avez-vous un bulletin de paie ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (R.) SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (R.) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | vous avez exercé votr e emploi | | | |
| 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise privée 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, église,) 5. Ménage AS6. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet établissement (y compris vous-nême)? 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. L'entreprise dans laquelle AS11b. (pour les salariés et les aides familiaux): Avez-vous un bulletin de paie? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non Passaz à R3 | secondaire (ou que Passez à AS9) | | 1. Oui | |
| aides familiaux): Avez-vous un bulletin de paie? 1. Oui 2. Non ASS. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet stablissement (y compris vous-nême)? 1. Une seule personnes 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. Cleit dans laquelle aides familiaux): Avez-vous un bulletin de paie? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R3 L_I MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R3 L_I MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R3 L_I MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R3 | est une: | | 2. Non | |
| A vez-vous un bulletin de paie ? 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, église,) 5. Ménage AS6. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet établissement (y compris vous-nême) ? 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes S7. L'entreprise dans laquelle Avez-vous un bulletin de paie ? 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | Administration publique | | AS11b. (pour les salariés et les | |
| 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, syndicat, église,) 5. Ménage AS6. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet stablissement (y compris vousneme)? 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 4. 37. L'entreprise dans laquelle 1. Oui 2. Non MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique | | aides familiaux): | |
| 2. Non Syndicat, église,) | Entreprise privée | | Avez-vous un bulletin de paie ? | |
| ASG. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet stablissement (y compris vousneme)? 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes ST. L'entreprise dans laquelle MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R3 SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | 4. Entreprise associative (coopérative, | | | |
| AS6. Combien de personnes au otal travaillent dans cet stablissement (y compris vousmême) ? 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. Comparat les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R3 | syndicat, | | 2. Non | |
| MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. 1. Oui 2. 2 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R3 SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R3 L SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R3 L SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE RECHERCHE D'EMPLOI (R.) | | | | |
| otal travaillent dans cet Stablissement (y compris vous- nême)? 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes ST. L'entreprise dans laquelle (R.) R1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R3 SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | | | | |
| Stablissement (y compris vous- nême)? 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. Durant les 4 dernières semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit)? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R3 SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | | | | |
| nême) ? 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) semaines, avez-vous cherché à obtenir un autre emploi (comme salarié, indépendant, ou sous quelque forme que ce soit) ? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à R3 SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | | | | |
| 1. Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes 4. S7. L'entreprise dans laquelle SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | | | | |
| 2. 2 personnes 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes AS7. L'entreprise dans laquelle SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | • | | | |
| 3. 3 - 5 personnes 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes AS7. L'entreprise dans laquelle SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | , | | | |
| 4. 6 - 10 personnes 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes S7. L'entreprise dans laquelle SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | · | | | |
| 5. 11 - 20 personnes 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes S7. L'entreprise dans laquelle SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | • | II | | |
| 6. 21 - 50 personnes 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes S7. L'entreprise dans laquelle SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | · | | | |
| 7. 51 - 100 personnes 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes S7. L'entreprise dans laquelle SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | • | | 2. Non Passez à R3 | 1 1 |
| 8. 101 - 500 personnes 9. Plus de 500 personnes S7. L'entreprise dans laquelle SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | • | | | II |
| 9. Plus de 500 personnes ST. L'entreprise dans laquelle SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | · | | | |
| SI 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | • | | | |
| MODULE REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | | | SI 40 44 AND DASSET AU | |
| (RHA) SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | Aor. L'entreprise dans laquelle | | | |
| SI 15 ANS ET PLUS PASSEZ AU | | | | .01 |
| | | | ` , | |
| MUDULE IRAJECTURE ET | | | | |
| DEDEDECTIVES (TD) | | | | |
| PERSPECTIVES (TP) | | | PERSPECTIVES (IP) | |

| vous avez exercé votre emploi secondaire (ou que vous dirigez) est-elle enregistrée ? a) Registre de commerce 1. Oui 2. Non 3. Ne sait pas b) INPS1. Oui 2. Non 3. Ne sait pas c) N° Statistique1. Oui 2 Non 3. Ne sait pas | | R2. Pour quelle raison cherchezvous un nouvel emploi? 1. Pour accroître vos revenus 2. Pour améliorer vos conditions de travail 3. Pour trouver un travail plus intéressant 4. Autres | |
|---|------------------|--|------|
| d) N° du Contribuable 1. Oui 2. Non 3. Ne sait pas Pourriez-vous montrer une pièce justificative? e) N° Identifiant Fiscal 1. Oui 2. Non AS8. Dans quel type de local avez- | | R3. Vous avez consacré heures pour votre emploi principal, au cours de la semaine dernière, êtesvous prêt à travailler plus ? 1. Oui 2. Non | |
| vous exercé votre emploi secondaire? 1. Ambulant 2. Poste improvisé sur la voie publique 3. Poste fixe sur la voie publique 4. Véhicule 5. Domicile des clients 6. Dans votre domicile sans installation particulière 7. Dans votre domicile avec une installation | ll | Combigs d'heures en plus par semaine _ | |
| particulière 8. Marché public 9. Local professionnel (bureau, usine, magasin, entrepôt) AS9. Combien d'heures avez-vous consacrées à votre emploi | | | |
| secondaire au cours de la semaine dernière (ou habituellement) ? | | | |

| MODULE CHOMAGE (C.) | | C6b. Si la durée de chômage se prolonge, êtes-vous prêt à exercer ce genre d'activité ? 1. Oui 2. Non Dans combien de mois ? | _ |
|---|-----------------|---|---------|
| C1. Depuis quand êtes-vous sans emploi et à la recherche d'un emploi? Mois _ Année _ | | C7. Quel type d'emploi recherchezvous ? C7a1. Salarié 2. Indépendant 3. Indifférent | |
| | | C7b. 1. Permanent, plein temps2. Permanent, temps partiel3. Temporaire4. Indifférent | |
| C2. Pourquoi recherchez-vous un emploi ? 1. Perte de l'emploi précédent 2. Nouvelle insertion sur le marché du travail (n'a jamais travaillé) | | C7c.—1. Correspondant à votre métier (ou à votre qualification) 2. Dans un autre métier ou une autre branche | |
| C3. Quelle est la raison principale de la perte de votre emploi ? Involontaire O1. Compression de personnel (secteur privé) O2. Fermeture d'entreprise (secteur privé) O3. Liquidation d'une entreprise publique O4. Privatisation, restructuration O5. Licenciement O6. Fin de contrat Volontaire O7. Départ volontaire (rémunération insuffisante) O8. Départ volontaire (conditions de travail insatisfaisantes) O9. Départ volontaire (travail inintéressant) 10. Autres | _ | 3. Indifférent Quel type d'activité? C7d. 1. Dans l'administration publique 2. Dans une entreprise publique ou parapublique 3. Dans une grande société privée 4. Dans une PME 5. Dans une micro-entreprise ou à votre compte 6. Entreprise associative (Coopérative, Syndicat, etc.) 7. Ménage 8. Indifférent | |

| C4. Comment faites-vous pour subvenir à vos besoins pendant la période de chômage ? (ressource principale) 1. Perçoit une pension de son travail 2. Perçoit une pension (parents, veuvage, divorce, orphelinat) 3. Perçoit des revenus de sa (ses) propriété(s), vit de ses rentes | II | C8a. Si l'emploi recherché est salarié, pourquoi ? 1. N'a pas pu se mettre à son compte dans de bonnes conditions 2. Espère gagner plus 3. Pour avoir une sécurité de l'emploi et du salaire 4. Il existe une possibilité de promotion 5. Pour bénéficier de prestations sociales 6. Autre | ll |
|---|----|--|----------------|
| 4. Vit de son épargne 5. Mendie 6. Boursier 7. Est pris en charge par sa famille ou une autre personne 8. Autres | | C8b. Si l'emploi recherché est indépendant, pourquoi ? 1. N'a pas trouvé d'emploi salarié satisfaisant 2. Espère gagner plus 3. Pour la flexibilité des horaires 4. Pour avoir un travail plus varié, plus intéressant 5. Pour être son propre chef 6. Autre | |
| C5. Quel moyen utilisez-vous pour rechercher un emploi ? (moyen principal) 1. Relations personnelles (parents ou amis) 2. Directement auprès des employeurs 3. Petites annonces (radio, journaux, etc.) 4. ANPE (ex ONMOE) ou autre service de placement 5. Concours 6. Autre | II | C9. Combien d'heures par semaine désirez-vous travailler ? C10a. Pour ce nombre d'heures, combien voulez-vous gagner ? (convertir en milliers de Fcfa par mois) | _ |
| C6a. Pourquoi n'avez vous pas créé ou travaillé dans une micro-entreprise (petit commerce au bord de la rue, petit "atelier") ? 1. Les revenus procurés sont très faibles 2. Ne correspond pas à ma formation et à ma qualification 3. Cela m'empêche de chercher d'autres emplois meilleurs 4. Ce n'est pas facile de créer une telle activité 5. Autres (précisez) | II | C10b. Etes-vous disposé à réviser vos prétentions si la période de chômage se prolonge ? 1. Oui 2. Non Passez à C11 C10c. Salaire ou revenu mensuel minimum acceptable ? (convertir en milliers de francs de Fcfa) | _ _ |

| C11. Etes-vous déjà expérimenté sur cet emploi? 1. Oui 2. Non C12a. Etes-vous inscrit auprès de l'Agence Nationale pour la Promotion de l'Emploi (ANPE) ? 1. Oui 2. Non | | TP4. Dans quel secteur travaillait-il? 1. Agriculture 2. Industrie 3. Commerce 4. Service TP5. Quelle est la dernière classe qu'il a suivie avec succès? (Convertir en nombre d'années) | |
|---|------|--|---------|
| 1. Des propositions d'embauche 2. Une formation 3. Autre (précisez) | | EMPLOI ANTERIEUR TP6. Vous êtes aujourd'hui (actif occupé, chômeur, inactif). Exerciezvous un autre emploi ant Passez à TP15 1. Oui 2. Non | |
| C12c. Pourquoi n'êtes-vous pas inscrit auprès du l'Agence Nationale pour la Promotion de l'Emploi (ANPE)? 1. Ne connaît pas l'ANPE 2. Ne sait pas comment s'inscrire 3. Ne pense pas que l'ANPE puisse l'aider 4. Autre (précisez) | II | TP7. Quel était le nom du métier, de la profession, du poste, de la tâche, de votre emploi antérieur ? | |
| Si 10-14 ANS, PASSEZ AU MODULE RHA SI 15 ANS ET PLUS, CONTINUEZ CI -DESSOUS MODULE TRAJECTOIRE ET PERSPECTIVES (TP.) Pour les membres de 15 ans et plus | | TP8. Quelle était la branche de l'entreprise dans laquelle vous avez exercé votre emploi antérieur ? | _ _ |
| ACTIVITE DU PERE TP1. Lorsque vous aviez 15 ans, votre père travaillait-il ? 1. Oui 2. Non 3. Père absent 4. Ne sait pas | II | TP9. Quelle était votre catégorie socio-professionnelle? Salarié 1. Cadre supérieur, ingénieur et assimilé 2. Cadre moyen, agent de maîtrise 3. Employé, ouvrier qualifié 4. Employé, ouvrier semi-qualifié 5. Manoeuvre | |

| TP2. Quelle était sa catégorie socio- professionnelle ? Salarié 1. Cadre supérieur, ingénieur et assimilé 2. Cadre moyen, agent de maîtrise 3. Employé, ouvrier qualifié 4. Employé, ouvrier semi-qualifié 5. Manoeuvre Non Salarié 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial | ll | Non Salarié 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial | II |
|---|----|---|-----------|
| TP3. Dans quel type d'entreprise travaillait-il? 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Grande société privée 4. PME 5. Micro-entreprise ou à son compte 6. Entreprise associative (Coopérative, Syndicat, Eglise, etc) 7. Ménage | | TP10. L'entreprise dans laquelle vous avez exercé votre emploi antérieur (ou que vous di Passaz à TP13a était: 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Entreprise privée 4. Entreprise associative (Coopérative, Syndicat, Eglise, etc.) 5. Ménage | II |

| TP11. Combien de personnes au total travaillaient dans cet établissement (y compris vous-même) ? | | TP16. Emploi désiré | |
|---|------------------|--|---------|
| Une seule personne (Auto-emploi) 2 personnes 3 - 5 personnes 6 - 10 personnes 11 - 20 personnes | | TP16a. Type d'activité: | |
| 6. 21 - 50 personnes7. 51 - 100 personnes8. 101 - 500 personnes9. Plus de 500 personnes | | TP16b. Branche: | _ - |
| TP12. L'entreprise dans laquelle vous avez exercé votre emploi antérieur (ou que vous dirigiez) était-elle enregistrée ? a) Registre de commerce 1. Oui2. Non3. Ne sait pas b) INPS 1. Oui2. Non3. Ne sait pas c) N° Statistique 1. Oui2. Non3. Ne sait pas d) N° du Contribuable1. Oui2. Non3. Ne sait pas | | TP16c. Type d'entreprise: 1. Administration publique 2. Entreprise publique ou para-publique 3. Grande société privée 4. PME 5. Micro-entreprise ou à son compte 6. Entreprise associative (Coopérative, Syndicat, ONG, Eglise, etc.) 7. Ménage | |
| TP13a. Quand avez-vous pris votre emploi antérieur? Année (date) | | TP16d. Catégorie socio- professionnelle: Salarié 1. Cadre supérieur, ingénieur et assimilé 2. Cadre moyen, agent de maîtrise 3. Employé, ouvrier qualifié | |
| TP13b. Combien d'années avez-vous exercé votre emploi antérieur ? Nombre d'années (révolues) | _ | 4. Employé, ouvrier semi-qualifié 5. Manœuvre Non Salarié 6. Patron 7. Travailleur à son propre compte 8. Apprenti 9. Aide familial | |
| TP14. Pourquoi avez vous quitté votre emploi antérieur ? <u>Départ Involontaire</u> 1. Retraite 2. Licenciement, faillite, restructuration <u>Départ volontaire</u> 3. Pour une meilleure rémunération 4. Pour des meilleures conditions de travail 5. Pour un travail plus intéressant 6. Autre | ll | TP17a. Si l'emploi désiré est salarié, pourquoi? 1. Ne pense pas pouvoir se mettre à son compte dans de bonnes conditions 2. Espère gagner plus 3. Pour avoir une sécurité de l'emploi et du salaire 4. Il existe une possibilité de promotion 5. Pour bénéficier de prestations sociales 6. Autre | ll |
| PERSPECTIVES | | TP17b. Si l'emploi désiré est | |

| TP15.Quels sont vos projets d'emploi pour l'avenir? 1. Obtenir un premier emploi 2. Obtenir un nouvel emploi dans la même entreprise (promotion dans l'emploi) 3. Obtenir un nouvel emploi dans une autre entreprise 4. Garder l'emploi que vous avez actuellement, ou rester inactif | | II | salarié satisfaisant 2. Espère gagner plu 3. Pour la flexibilité de 4. Pour avoir un travaintéressant 5. Pour être son prop 6. Autre (précisez) TP18. Dans combie | Ne pense pas pouvoir trouver d'emploi salarié satisfaisant Espère gagner plus Pour la flexibilité des horaires Pour avoir un travail plus varié, plus intéressant Pour être son propre chef Autre | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------|---|--|------------|--|--|
| | | | Nombre d'années (ré | • | | | |
| REVENUS HORS EMPLOI (F de revenus ? | RHA). En deho | ors des r | evenus de l'emploi, p | percevez-vous d'aut | res types | | |
| | 1. Oui 2. Non | Périodi té | ci Montant (1000 Fcfa) | Montant mensuel (| 1000 Fcfa) | | |
| RHA1. Pensions du travail | II | | | | | | |
| RHA2. Autres pensions | | | | | | | |
| RHA3. Revenus de la propriété | ll | | | | | | |
| RHA4. Revenus financiers | | | | | | | |
| RHA5. Transferts entre ménages | II | | | | | | |
| RHA6. Bourses d'études | | | | | | | |
| RHA7. Autres revenus | | | | | | | |
| FIN | | | | | | | |

About DIAL: DIAL (Développement, Institutions et Mondialisation, www. dial.prd.fr) is a leading research centre in development economics in France, which brings together researchers from the Université Paris-Dauphine and from the French Institute of Research for Development (IRD). DIAL provides internationally recognised scientific production, advanced academic training in several countries, support in the implementation of surveys in developing countries (in particular the 1-2-3 Surveys) through its partnerships and foreign branches in Senegal and in Vietnam. Its activities include developing methodological tools, promoting research and reflection on public policy with original data of high quality through surveys, enhancing capacities and democratic debate in the South.

About Inclusive Cities: The Inclusive Cities project aims to strengthen membership-based organizations (MBOs) of the working poor in the areas of organizing, policy analysis and advocacy, in order to ensure that urban informal workers have the tools necessary to make themselves heard within urban planning processes. Inclusive Cities is a collaboration between MBOs of the working poor, international alliances of MBOs and those supporting the work of MBOs. For more information visit: www. inclusivecities.org.

About WIEGO: Women in Informal Employment: Globalizing and Organizing is a global research-policy-action network that seeks to improve the status of the working poor, especially women, in the informal economy. WIEGO builds alliances with, and draws its membership from, three constituencies: membership-based organizations of informal workers, researchers and statisticians working on the informal economy, and professionals from development agencies interested in the informal economy. WIEGO pursues its objectives by helping to build and strengthen networks of informal worker organizations; undertaking policy analysis, statistical research and data analysis on the informal economy; providing policy advice and convening policy dialogues on the informal economy; and documenting and disseminating good practice in support of the informal workforce. For more information visit: www.wiego.org.







Women in Informal Employment Globalizing and Organizing